

# Gut Editorial Committee

**J J MISIEWICZ**  
(Editor)

**D L WINGATE**  
(Book Review Editor)

**A ALLEN**  
**D J ALLISON**  
**E L BLAIR**

**S R BLOOM**  
**P B COTTON**

**A G COX**  
**G P CREAN**  
**I D HILL**

**H J F HODGSON**  
**D P JEWELL**  
**A G JOHNSON**

**R M KIRK**  
**C MCCARTHY**  
**A S McNEISH**  
**A B PRICE**  
**N READ**  
**P J SCHEUER**  
**I TAYLOR**  
**H THOMPSON**

**ROGER WILLIAMS**  
**K G WORMSLEY**  
**RALPH WRIGHT**

**EDITOR**  
*British Medical Journal*  
**SHIRLEY McGEALEY**  
(Technical Editor)

*Gut* publishes original papers and reviews concerned with practice and research in the field of gastroenterology. The field is that of alimentary, hepatic, or pancreatic disease, and papers may cover the medical, surgical, radiological, or historical aspects. They may also deal with the basic sciences concerned with the alimentary tract, including experimental work. A case report will be accepted only if it deals with a clinical problem which has been studied in detail and the resulting data provide material for further research.

**COMMUNICATIONS** Two copies of papers and figures should be addressed to the Editor, *Gut*, BMA House, Tavistock Square, London WC1H 9JR. Papers are accepted only on the written understanding, signed by all authors, that they are not published elsewhere without previous sanction of the Editorial Committee, and that all authors agree to publication in *Gut*. Manuscripts should follow the Vancouver conventions (see *Br Med J* 1979; 1: 532-5. *Gut* 1979; 20: 651-2). They should be in double-spaced typewriting on one side of the paper only. On the paper the name of the author should appear with initials (or distinguishing first name) only, and the name and address of the hospital or laboratory where the work was performed. A short summary should be provided at the beginning of the paper.

**ACKNOWLEDGEMENT OF MANUSCRIPTS** Manuscripts will not be acknowledged unless a stamped addressed postcard or international reply coupon is enclosed.

**ILLUSTRATIONS** *Photographs* Unmounted photographs on glossy paper should be provided. *Diagrams* These will usually be reduced to 2½ in wide. Lettering should be in either Letraset or stencil, and care should be taken that lettering and symbols are of comparable size. Illustrations should not be inserted in the text, they should be marked on the back with Figure numbers, title of paper, and name of author. All photographs, graphs, and diagrams should be referred to as Figures and should be numbered consecutively in the text in Arabic numerals. The legends for illustrations should be typed on a separate sheet. *Tables* Tables should be numbered consecutively in the text in Arabic numerals and each typed on a separate sheet.

**ETHICS** Ethical considerations will be taken into account in the assessment of papers (see the Medical Research Council's publications on the ethics of human experimentation, and the World Medical Association's code of ethics, known as the Declaration of Helsinki (see *Br Med J* 1964; 2:177)).

**SI UNITS** All measurements except blood pressure are expressed in SI units. In the text they should be followed by traditional units in parentheses. In tables and illustrations value are given in SI units, but a conversion factor must be supplied. For general guidance on the

International System of Units and some useful conversion factors, see *The SI for the Health Professions* (WHO, 1977). **NB: Such conversion is the responsibility of the author.**

**REFERENCES** These follow the Vancouver system - that is, references numbered consecutively in the text and listed numerically with titles abbreviated in the style of *Index Medicus, Standard journal article* - (list all authors when six or less; when seven or more, list first three and add *et al*): James A, Joyce B, Harvey T. Effect of long-term cimetidine. *Gut* 1979; 20: 123-4. **NB: Accurate punctuation is essential.**

**CORRECTIONS** other than printers' errors may be charged to the author.

**REPRINTS** Twenty-five reprints will be supplied free of charge. Further reprints will be available on payment of the necessary costs; the number of reprints required should be sent to the Publishing Manager on the form provided with the proof.

**NOTICE TO ADVERTISERS** Application for advertisement space and for rates should be addressed to the Advertisement Manager, *Gut*, BMA House, Tavistock Square, London WC1H 9JR.

**NOTICE TO SUBSCRIBERS** *Gut* is published monthly. The annual subscription rates are available on request to the Subscription Manager, *Gut*, BMA House, Tavistock Square, London WC1H 9JR. Orders can also be placed with any leading subscription agent or bookseller. (For the convenience of readers in the USA subscription orders, with or without payment, can also be sent to: *British Medical Journal*, Box 560B, Kennebunkport, Maine 04046. All enquiries, however, must be addressed to the Publisher in London.) All enquiries regarding Air Mail rates and single copies already published should be addressed to the Publisher in London.

**COPYRIGHT** © 1984 *Gut*. This publication is copyright under the Berne Convention and the International Copyright Convention. All rights reserved. Apart from any relaxations permitted under national copyright laws, no part of the publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system or transmitted in any form or by any means without the prior permission of the copyright owners. Permission is not, however, required to copy abstracts of papers or articles on condition that a full reference to the source is shown. Multiple copying of the contents of the publication without permission is always illegal.

ISSN 0017-5749

## Books received

**Gastroenterology in clinical nursing** 4th edition B A Given and S J Simmons. (Pp. 528; illustrated; £21.) Oxford: Blackwell Scientific Publications, 1984.

**Microcirculation of the alimentary tract** Edited by A Koo, S K Lam, and L H Smaje. (Pp. 377; illustrated; £37.75.) Chichester, Sussex: J Wiley & Sons, 1983.

**Gastrointestinal motility** Proceedings of the 9th International Symposium on Gastrointestinal Motility held in Aix-en-Provence 1983. Edited by C Roman. (Pp. 612; illustrated; £39.95.) Lancaster: MTP Press Limited, 1983.

**Mechanisms of mucosal protection in the upper gastrointestinal tract** Edited by A Allen, G Flemstrom, A Garner, W Silen, and L A Turnberg. (Pp. 392; illustrated; \$60.) New York: Raven Press, 1984.

**Advances in diagnosis and surgical treatment of biliary tract disease** Edited by F G Moody. (Pp. 167; illustrated; price not stated.) Paris, France: Masson Editeur, 1983.

**Mechanisms of gastrointestinal inflammation** Proceedings of the 4th BSG. SK&F International Workshop 1983. Edited by V S Chadwick. (Pp. 87; illustrated; price not stated.) Welwyn Garden City: Smith Kline & French Limited, 1984.

**Infectious diarrheal diseases** Current concept and laboratory procedures. Edited by P D Ellner. (Pp. 175; illustrated; SFr 100.) New York: Marcel Dekker Inc, 1984.

**Antibiotic associated diarrhoea and colitis** Edited by S P Borriello. (Pp. 179; illustrated; £24.25.) The Hague: Martinus Nijhoff Publishers BV, 1984.

**Gastrointestinal function. Regulation and disturbances** Edited by Y Kasuya, M Tsuchiya, F Nagao, and Y Matsuo. (Pp. 205; illustrated; \$60.) Amsterdam: Elsevier Biomedical Press BV, 1984.

**Haemostatic failure in liver disease** Edited by P Fondu, and O Thijs. (Pp. 184; illustrated; £22.50.) The Hague: Martinus Nijhoff, 1984.

## News

### International symposium on peptides and ion transport

This symposium will be held in Florence, Italy, on 24-26 April 1985. The scientific programme will include invited lectures, round tables, oral communications and poster sessions for contributed papers. For further information, abstract forms, and programmes, please contact the Organising Secretariat: Fondazione Giovanni Lorenzini, Via Montenapoleone 23, 20121 Milan, Italy.

### Two new AGA teaching units

The American Gastroenterological Association announces the addition of two new slide/teaching units to its teaching project. Unit 16, *Exocrine pancreas: pancreatitis* includes 75 slides. Unit 17, *Gut immunology and ecology* is an old unit completely revised and updated with 100 new slides. For more information about the Teaching Project, call 1-800-638-8652 or write to AGA Order Dept, c/o Milner-Fenwick, Inc., 2125 Greenspring Drive, Timonium, MD 21093, USA.

### 8th World Congress on Gastroenterology

The 6th Congress of Digestive Endoscopy and 3rd World Congress of Coloproctology will be held in São Paulo, Brazil, from 7-12 September 1986.

The programme of the Congresses will include quadrennial reviews, conferences, symposia and postgraduate courses. Further details from Secretariat, c/o Congrex do Brasil, Rua do Ouvidor, 60-614, 20.040 Rio de Janeiro, Brazil.

### Postgraduate gastroenterology

A three day course will be held at The Radcliffe Infirmary, Oxford, from 6-9 January 1985. Further details from Dr D P Jewell, Radcliffe Infirmary, Oxford OX2 6HE. Tel: Oxford 249891. Ext. 829.

# Volume 25 General Index

- Abdominal pain, functional, jejunal motility in patients with, 375  
—, superficial lesions of distal ileum as early indicators of Crohn's disease in adults with, 341
- ACCORSI, C. See FIUME, L, MATTIOLI, A, *et al.*
- Acetaldehyde binding to liver cell membranes, membrane function unaffected by, 412
- Acidosis in diarrhoea, sodium citrate in oral rehydration therapy for correction of, efficacy equal to sodium bicarbonate (*Clinical trial*), 900
- ADAM, J K. See O'KEEFE, S J D, ADAM, J K, *et al.*
- ADAM, R D. See KING, P M, ADAM, R D, *et al.*
- Adenine arabinoside therapy, effect on molecular state of HBV-DNA in liver and serum in chronic hepatitis or primary liver cell carcinoma, 611
- Adenine arabinoside 5-monophosphate and lactosaminated serum albumin, conjugates of, selective penetration and pharmacological activity in mouse liver, 1392
- Adenocarcinoma, colonic, metastasising, and Peutz-Jeghers syndrome (*Case report*), 1118
- Adenomas, clustering of, in large intestine, 1262  
— of large intestine after cholecystectomy, 863
- Adenomatous polyps of large bowel, faecal bile acid profiles in patients with, comparison with healthy subjects, in Japan, 824
- Adrenergic effects on exocrine secretion of rat submandibular epidermal growth factor, 1234
- Adrenoreceptor blocking agents in cirrhosis and portal hypertension, comparison of 3 types, 73
- African patients with malnutrition and lactose intolerance, nutritional support of, 942
- AHLMAN, H. See BJÖRCK, S, AHLMAN, H, *et al.*
- AHMED, S M. See ISLAM, M R, SAMADI, A R, *et al.*
- ALBAN DAVIES, H, DART, A M, RHODES, J, and HENDERSON, A H: Oesophageal chest pain (*Letter*), 801
- Albumin, serum, lactosaminated, and adenine arabinoside 5-monophosphate, conjugates of, selective penetration and pharmacological activity in mouse liver, 1392
- Alcoholic liver disease, antibodies to alcohol altered liver cell determinants in, 300
- Alcoholics, chronic, and patients with various stages of chronic alcoholic pancreatitis, duodenal total and ionised calcium secretion in, 874
- Alexander primary liver cell carcinoma cells and tumours, *in vitro* and *in vivo* cytotoxic activity of native and ricin conjugated monoclonal antibodies to HBs antigen for, 619
- ALEXANDER-WILLIAMS, J. See AMBROSE, N S, KEIGHLEY, M R B, *et al.*
- ALI, A. See ISLAM, M R, SAMADI, A R, *et al.*
- AL-JANABI, M N. See READ, N W, AL-JANABI, M N, *et al.*
- Alkaline reflux gastritis, critical reappraisal of (*Progress report*), 975
- ALLAN, R N. See AMBROSE, N S, KEIGHLEY, M R B, *et al.*  
— See GYDE, S N, PRIOR, P, *et al.*  
— See HIGGINS, C S, KEIGHLEY, M R B, *et al.*  
— See PUNTIS, J, MCNEISH, A S, *et al.*
- AL MARDINI, H, BARTLETT, K, and RECORD, C O: Blood and brain concentrations of mercaptans in hepatic and methanethiol induced coma, 284
- AMBROSE, N S, KEIGHLEY, M R B, ALEXANDER-WILLIAMS, J, and ALLAN, R N: Clinical impact of colectomy and ileorectal anastomosis in the management of Crohn's disease, 223
- Amino acids, plasma pattern changes in cirrhosis of liver, correction by somatostatin, 1291
- Amoebiasis in homosexual men, 356; (*Letters*), 1434
- Amylase activity in cigarette smokers (*Letter*), 909
- ANAGNOSTIDES, A A, CHRISTOFIDES, N D, TATEMOTO, K, CHADWICK, V S, and BLOOM, S R: Peptide histidine isoleucine: a secretagogue in human jejunum, 381
- Anal skin tags in Crohn's disease, malignant transformation of (*Case report*), 1124
- ANAND, B S. See DILAWARI, J B, SINGH, S, *et al.*  
— See KUMAR, N, VIJ, J C, *et al.*
- Anorectal motility and intestinal transit time, different patterns in painful and painless chronic constipation, 1352
- Antacids for duodenal ulcer (*Leading article*), 1195  
—, optimum dose of, therapeutic trial to determine, 1199
- ANTHONY, P P, MORRIS, D S, and VOWLES, K D J: Multiple and recurrent inflammatory fibroid polyps in three generations of a Devon family: a new syndrome, 854
- Antraquinone administration, long term, ultrastructural changes in mouse intestinal mucosa after, 1358
- Antibiotics in treatment of biliary infection (*Progress report*), 988
- Antibodies, monoclonal, to HBs antigen, native and ricin conjugated, *in vitro* and *in vivo* cytotoxic activity for Alexander primary liver cell carcinoma cells and tumours, 619  
— to alcohol altered liver cell determinants in alcoholic liver disease, 300
- Antigen, carcinoembryonic, and elastase 1, serum values in diagnosis of pancreatic carcinoma, 1347  
—, serum levels, recurrent colorectal carcinoma detected by, early cytotoxic therapy for (*Clinical trial*), 682  
—, hepatitis B surface. See Hepatitis B surface antigen
- Anti-inflammatory drugs, non-steroidal, role in benign stricture of oesophagus, 478
- Antithrombin III, plasminogen and  $\alpha_2$ -antiplasmin in jaundice, clinical usefulness and prognostic significance of, 1050
- $\alpha_1$ -Antitrypsin deficiency, lymphocyte cytotoxicity to autologous hepatocytes in, 1044
- Antral. See Gastric antral
- Antroduodenal motility and transpyloric fluid movement, relationships between, non invasive observations with real time ultrasound, 1384
- ANZINI, F. See CORAZZIARI, E, BONTEMPO, I, *et al.*
- ARAPAKIS, G. See AVGERINOS, A, KALANTZIS, N, *et al.*
- ARDILL, J. See THOMAS, W E G, ARDILL, J, *et al.*
- ARMSTRONG, C P. See DIXON, J M, ARMSTRONG, C P, *et al.*
- ARTHUR, M J P. See TANNER, A R, ARTHUR, M J P, *et al.*
- ASHBY, B S. See MOTSON, W, and ASHBY, B S
- Aspirin damage to rat gastric epithelial cells in tissue culture, effect of 16,16-dimethyl prostaglandin E<sub>2</sub>, 19
- Astrocytoma, thalamic, weight loss due to (*Case report*), 1301
- ATKINSON, M. See HINE, K R, HAWKEY, C J, *et al.*  
— See OGILVIE, A L, and ATKINSON, M.
- Atropine combined with cimetidine, effect on nocturnal gastric secretion in cimetidine non-responders, 1211
- AVGERINOS, A, KALANTZIS, N, REKOUIMIS, G, PALLIKARIS, G, ARAPAKIS, G, and KANAGHINIS, T: Bowel preparation and the risk of explosion during colonoscopic polypectomy, 361
- AXON, A T R, CLASSEN, M, COTTON, P B, CREMER, M, FREENY, P C, and LEES, W R: Pancreatography in chronic pancreatitis: international definitions, 1107  
— See also HAMILTON, I, COBDEN, I, *et al.*
- B cells, activation and immunoregulation abnormalities in Crohn's disease, 1255  
—, gastrointestinal, regulation by T cells, 47
- BÄÄTH, L. See EKBERG, O, BÄÄTH, L, *et al.*
- Bacterial and oligosaccharide content of ileostomy effluent in subjects taking diets rich in refined or unrefined carbohydrate, comparison between, 1071



- Cooke, W T, and Holmes, G K T: *Coeliac disease*, 1984, **911**  
*Cope's Early diagnosis of the acute abdomen*, revised by W Silen, 1983, **323**  
*Current hepatology*, Vol 3, 1983, **321**  
 Daum, F, and Fisher, S E, eds: *Extrahepatic biliary atresia*, 1983, **1126**  
 Dawson, I M P: *Atlas of gastrointestinal pathology as seen on biopsy* (Current histopathology, Vol 6), 1983, **1017**  
 Elkeles, R S, and Tavill, A S, eds: *Biochemical aspects of human disease*, 1983, **105**  
 Farmer, R G, Achkar, E, and Fleshler, B, eds: *Clinical gastroenterology*, 1983, **1306**  
 Galambos, J T, and Hersh, T, eds: *Digestive diseases*, 1983, **429**  
 Gillespie, I E, and Thomson, T J: *Gastroenterology: an integrated course*, 3rd ed, 1983, **431**  
 Gitnick, G, ed: *Gastroenterology* (Internal medicine today), 1983, **689**  
 Henderson, R D: *Esophageal manometry in clinical investigation*, 1983, **912**  
 Herlinger, H, Lunderquist, A, and Wallace, S, eds: *Clinical radiology of the liver* (2 parts), 1983, **1019**  
 Hermanek, P, and Karrer, K: *Atlas of colorectal tumours* (translated by Dr Sobin), 1983, **1436**  
 Irving, M, and Bert, R W, Jr, eds: *Surgery III - Gastroenterological surgery*, 1983, **1436**  
 Jeejeebhoy, K N, ed: *Total parenteral nutrition in the hospital and at home*, 1983, **215**  
 Kerner, J A, Jr, ed: *Manual of paediatric parenteral nutrition*, 1983, **215**  
 Leggeri, A, Liguori, G, and Umeri, F: *Intraoperative cholelithotomy*, 1984, **1437**  
 Lessof, M H, ed: *Clinical reactions to food*, 1983, **1018**  
*Liver annual 3/1983*, 1983, **431**  
 McQuillar, M T: *ARR somatostatin*, Vol 3, 1983, **1437**  
 Margulis, A R, and Burhenne, H J, eds: *Alimentary tract radiology*, Vols 1 and 2, 1983, **105**  
*Martindale: the extra pharmacopoeia*, 28th ed, 1982, **432**  
 Nolan, D J: *Radiological atlas of gastrointestinal disease* (with contributions by S Field and A P Hemmingway), 1983, **1127**  
 Papillon, J: *Rectal and anal cancers*, 1982, **430**  
 Petersdorf, R G, et al, eds: *Principles of internal medicine*, 10th ed, 1983, **1126**  
 Popper, H, et al, eds: *Structural carbohydrates in the liver*, 1983, **1126**  
*Recent advances in gastroenterology*, 5, 1983, **539**  
*Recent advances in hepatology*, Vol 1, 1983, **691**  
 Roberts, C J C, ed: *Gastrointestinal disease* (Treatment in clinical medicine), 1983, **690**  
 Sernkà, T J, and Jacobson, E D: *Gastrointestinal physiology - the essentials*, 2nd ed, 1983, **431**  
 Shackelford, R T, and Zuidema, G D: *Surgery of the alimentary tract*, 1982, **322**  
 Siegelman, S S, ed: *Computed tomography of the pancreas*, 1983, **540**  
 Silk, D B A: *Nutritional support in hospital practice*, 1983, **540**  
 Silverman, A, and Roy, C C: *Paediatric clinical gastroenterology*, 3rd ed, 1983, **430**  
 Sleisinger, M H, and Fordtran J S, eds: *Gastrointestinal disease: pathophysiology, diagnosis, management*, 3rd ed, 1983, **690**  
 Texter, E C, Jr, ed: *The aging gut: pathophysiology, diagnosis and management*, 1983, **1127**  
 Todd, I P, and Fielding, L P, eds: *Operative surgery: alimentary tract and abdominal wall*, Vol 3: *Colon, rectum and anus*, 1983, **804**  
*Topics in gastroenterology*, 11, 1983, **1435**  
 Tyler, M J, ed: *The gastric brooding frog*, 1983, **1020**  
 Walker-Smith, J A, Hamilton, J R, and Walker, W A: *Practical paediatric gastroenterology* (Postgraduate paediatric series), 1983, **692**  
 Zakim, D, and Boyer, T D: *Hepatology: a textbook of liver disease*, 1982, **432**  
 Books received, **216, 432, 912, 1438**  
 BOOTH, I W, and HARRIES, J T: Inflammatory bowel disease in childhood (*Progress report*), **188**  
 BOTTI, P. See FERRI, G-L, BOTTI, P, et al.  
 BOUCHIER, I A D: Debits and credits: a current account of cholesterol gall stone disease (*Leading article*), **1021**  
 Bowel. See Intestine(s)  
 BOWES, K L. See CHAMBERS, M M, KINGMA, Y J, et al.  
 BOWN, R. See KINGHAM, J G C, BOWN, R, et al.  
 Brain and blood mercaptan concentrations in hepatic and methanethiol induced coma, **284**  
 Bran, wheat, coarse, in irritable bowel syndrome, trial of efficacy, **168**  
 BRANDSTÄTTER, G. See BRUNNER, H, DITTRICH, H, et al.  
 Breath hydrogen concentrations, raised, related to pathogenesis of pneumatosus coli?, **839**  
 BRIGNOLA, C. See LANFRANCHI, G A, BAZZOCCHI, G, et al.  
 BRIMBLECOMBE, R W. See KEIGHLEY, M R B, YOUNGS, D, et al.  
 BRISTOL, J B. See OLUBUYIDE, I O, WILLIAMSON, R C N, et al.  
 BROWN, D. See OLADAPO, J M, GOODALL, A H, et al.  
 BRUCE, G, WOODLEY, J F, and SWAN, C H J: Breakdown of gliadin peptides by intestinal brush borders from coeliac patients, **919**  
 BRÜGMANN, G. See NIESSEN, K H, TEUFEL, M, et al.  
 BRUMFITT, W. See BURROUGHS, A K, ROSENSTEIN, I J, et al.  
 —. See DOOLEY, J S, HAMILTON-MILLER, J M T, et al.  
 BRUNNER, H, DITTRICH, H, KRATOCHVIL, P, BRANDSTÄTTER, G, HENTSCHEL, E, SCHÜTZE, K, TRAGL, K H, KERN, H, LÖFFELMANN, K, ZEILER, H, CZITTOBER, H, PUBLIG, W, ZANDL, C, WEISS, W, RÜDIGER, E, PÖTZI, R, LOCHS, H, POLTERAUER, P, REICHEL, W, KERSTAN, E, and BAUER, P: Treatment of duodenal ulcer with pirenzepine and cimetidine (*Clinical trial*), **206**  
 Brunner's gland secretion, effect of secretin and glucagon in rat, **264**  
 — glands and gastroduodenal mucosa, VIP-, substance P- and met-enkephalin-immunoreactive innervation of, **948**  
 —, epidermal growth factor and bicarbonate secretion from, effect of VIP and somatostatin, **1225**  
 BRYANT, M G. See DAWSON, J, BRYANT, M G, et al.  
 BRYDON, W G. See FERGUSON, A, MACDONALD, D M, et al.  
 —. See STROBEL, S, BRYDON, W G, et al.  
 BUCHANAN, K D. See STEVENS, F M, FLANAGAN, R W, et al.  
 —. See THOMAS, W E G, ARDILL, J, et al.  
 BUCK, M. See GLEDHILL, T, BUCK, M, et al.  
 BUKHAVE, K. See LAURITSEN, K, HANSEN, J, et al.  
 BURCHARTH, F. See SØRENSEN, T I A, BURCHARTH, F, et al.  
 BURDON, D W. See KEIGHLEY, M R B, YOUNGS, D, et al.  
 —. See MORRIS, D L, YOUNGS, D, et al.  
 BURROUGHS, A K, ROSENSTEIN, I J, EPSTEIN, O, HAMILTON-MILLER, J M T, BRUMFITT, W, and SHERLOCK, S: Bacteriuria and primary biliary cirrhosis, **133**  
 BUSI, C. See FIUME, L, MATTIOLI, A, et al.  
 BUXTON-THOMAS, M S, DICKINSON, R J, MALTBY, P, HUNTER, J O, and WRAIGHT, E P: Evaluation of indium scintigraphy in patients with active inflammatory bowel disease, **1372**  
 BYTZER, P. See LAURITSEN, K, HANSEN, J, et al.  
 CAKATA, E. See O'KEEFE, S J D, ADAM, J K, et al.  
 Calcium and gastrin, interaction on gastric acid secretion in duodenal ulcer, **174**  
 — secretion, total and ionised, duodenal, in normal subjects, chronic alcoholics, and patients with various stages of chronic alcoholic pancreatitis, **874**  
 Calculi in bile duct, endoscopic management of (*Leading article*), **587**  
 — — — — — sphincterotomy with and without gall bladder 'in situ' for, early and late complications after, **598**  
 — in common bile duct, manometric study of sphincter of Oddi in patients with and without, **275**

- CALES, P. *See* BENQUE, A, BOMMELAER, G, *et al.*
- CALLEGARI, C, and LAMI, F: Amylase activity in cigarette smokers (*Letter*), **909**
- CALTAGIRONE, M. *See* CRAXI, A, RAIMONDO, G, *et al.*
- CAMARERO, C. *See* VITORIA, J C, SOJO, A, *et al.*
- CAMPIERI, M. *See* LANFRANCHI, G A, BAZZOCCHI, G, *et al.*
- CANN, P A, READ, N W, and HOLDSWORTH, C D: What is the benefit of coarse wheat bran in patients with irritable bowel syndrome?, **168**
- *See also* READ, N W, AL-JANABI, M N, *et al.*
- Carbohydrate, refined or unrefined, diets rich in, comparison between bacterial and oligosaccharide content of ileostomy effluent in subjects taking, **1071**
- Carcinoembryonic antigen and elastase I, serum values in diagnosis of pancreatic carcinoma, **1347**
- —, serum levels, recurrent colorectal carcinoma detected by, early cytotoxic therapy for (*Clinical trial*), **682**
- Carcinoid, ileal, bleeding, endoscopic diagnosis of (*Case report*), **211**
- — — — —, tumours, gastrointestinal (*Letter*), **1016**
- Carcinoma, colorectal, complicating ulcerative colitis, survival in, **228**
- — — — —, experimental, detection of early neoplastic changes by scanning electron microscopy and cell kinetic studies in, **748**
- — — — —, increased risk of, in familial juvenile polyposis coli (*Case reports*), **792**
- — — — —, recurrent, detected by serum CEA, early cytotoxic therapy for (*Clinical trial*), **682**
- — — — —, gastric, after operations for duodenal ulcer, intragastric N-nitrosation unlikely as cause of, **238**
- — — — —, hepatocellular, primary, cells and tumours (Alexander), *in vitro* and *in vivo* cytotoxic activity of native and ricin conjugated monoclonal antibodies to HBs antigen for, **619**
- — — — —, or chronic hepatitis, analysis of molecular state of HBV-DNA in liver and serum in, and effect of adenine arabinoside therapy, **611**
- — — — — of large bowel, faecal bile acid profiles in patients with, in Japan, **833**
- — — — —, pancreatic, diagnosis of, serum carcinoembryonic antigen and elastase I values in, **1347**
- CARR, N D, PULLEN, B R, HASLETON, P S, and SCHOFIELD, P F: Microvascular studies in human radiation bowel disease, **448**
- CARR-LOCKE, D L. *See* GREGG, J A, and CARR-LOCKE, D L
- CARTER, D C. *See* BLAMEY, S L, IMRIE, C W, *et al.*
- *See* MILLS, P R, RAE, A P, *et al.*
- CARTER, M W. *See* BATT, R M, CARTER, M W, *et al.*
- CASPARI, J. *See* ERCKENBRECHT, J F, CASPARI, J, *et al.*
- CASTELL, D O. *See* BLACKWELL, J N, and CASTELL, D O
- Castor oil and mannitol bowel preparation, and risk of explosion during colonoscopic polypectomy, **361**
- Catecholamines in cirrhosis, splanchnic and renal elimination and release of, with evidence of enhanced sympathetic nervous activity in decompensated cirrhosis, **1034**
- CATHÉLINEAU, L. *See* BENQUE, A, BOMMELAER, G, *et al.*
- CELESTIN, L R: Inflammatory obstruction of oesophageal tubes (*Letter*), **689**
- Celestin and Eder-Puestow techniques for dilating benign oesophageal strictures, comparison of, **1100**
- Cellobiose/mannitol sugar permeability test as complement to biopsy histopathology in clinical investigation of jejunum, **1241**
- Cellulose degradation within gastrointestinal tract, **811**
- — — — —, metabolism and effects in gut (*Leading article*), **805**
- Ceruletide, dose dependent increase in jejunal motor activity and threshold and tolerance to experimentally induced pain in healthy man due to, **513**
- CHADWICK, V S. *See* ANAGNOSTIDES, A A, CHRISTOFIDES, N D, *et al.*
- CHAMBERS, M M, KINGMA, Y J, and BOWES, K L: Intracellular electrical activity in circular muscle of canine colon, **1268**
- CHAPMAN, M. *See* PALMER, K R, COTTON, P B, *et al.*
- CHEDID, A. *See* MENDENHALL, C L, CHEDID, A, *et al.*
- Chest pain, oesophageal causes of (*Leading article*), **1**; (*Letters*), **801**
- CHIPCHASE, H. *See* CLANCY, R, CRIPPS, A, *et al.*
- Chloride and oxalate absorption by rabbit colon, sensitivity to metabolic and anion transport inhibitors, **232**
- Cholangiopancreatography, retrograde, endoscopic, and sphincterotomy after Billroth II gastrectomy, **971**
- Cholangitis, sclerosing, and histiocytosis X (*Case reports*), **526**
- Cholecystectomy, adenomas of large intestine after, **863**
- Cholestasis, pancreatogram in, **424**
- Cholesterol gall stone disease, current debits and credits in (*Leading article*), **1021**
- — — — — formation, effect of dietary sucrose on factors influencing, **269**
- CHRISTENSEN, N J. *See* HENRIKSEN, J H, RING-LARSEN, H, *et al.*
- CHRISTIANSEN, J, KIRKEGAARD, P, OLSEN P S, and PETERSEN, B: Interaction of calcium and gastrin on gastric acid secretion in duodenal ulcer patients, **174**
- *See also* KIRKEGAARD, P, OLSEN, P S, *et al.*
- *See also* OLSEN, P S, PEDERSEN, J H, *et al.*
- CHRISTOFIDES, N D. *See* ANAGNOSTIDES, A A, CHRISTOFIDES, N D, *et al.*
- *See* MORIARTY, K J, HEGARTY, J E, *et al.*
- Cimetidine and pirenzepine treatment of duodenal ulcer, **206**
- — — — — and ranitidine in gastric ulcer, comparative study of (*Clinical trial*), **999**
- — — — —, chronic duodenal ulcers resistant to, treatment with ranitidine or cimetidine, multicentre study (*Clinical trial*), **1113**
- — — — —, effect on augmented gastric blood flow in duodenal ulcer, **1093**
- — — — —, effects of 1 g/day, 2 g/day or combination with atropine, or of no treatment on nocturnal gastric secretion in cimetidine non-responders, **1211**
- — — — —, high dose, versus tripotassium dicitrate bismuthate for duodenal ulcers resistant to standard dose cimetidine, trial of, **703**
- — — — —, oral, chronic, effect on apparent liver blood flow and hepatic microsomal enzyme activity, **125**; (*Letters*), **802**
- — — — — versus pirenzepine, antisecretory activity, controlled study, **178**
- Circular muscle of canine colon, intracellular electrical activity in, **1268**
- Cirrhosis and portal hypertension, adrenoreceptor blocking agents in, comparison of 3 types, **73**
- — — — —, selective and non-selective beta receptor blockade in reduction of portal pressure in, **121**
- — — — —, biliary, primary, and bacteriuria, **133**
- — — — —, catecholamines in, splanchnic and renal elimination and release of, with evidence of enhanced sympathetic nervous activity in decompensated cirrhosis, **1034**
- — — — — of liver, plasma amino acid pattern changes in, correction by somatostatin, **1291**
- CITONE, G. *See* PROCACCIANTE, F, CITONE, G, *et al.*
- Citrullinaemia detected after treatment by total parenteral nutrition, chronic vomiting in (*Case report*), **531**
- CLANCY, R, CRIPPS, A, and CHIPCHASE, H: Regulation of human gut B lymphocytes by T lymphocytes, **47**
- CLARK, M L. *See* KINGHAM, J G C, BOWN, R, *et al.*
- CLASSEN, M. *See* AXON, A T R, CLASSEN, M, *et al.*
- CLIFTON, J. *See* SWAIN, C P, MILLS, T N, *et al.*
- COBDEN, I. *See* HAMILTON, I, COBDEN, I, *et al.*
- Coeliac disease, demonstration by *in vitro* determination of persistent defect in small intestinal permeability in, **145**; (*Letters*), **909, 910**
- — — — —, gliadin peptide breakdown by intestinal brush borders from patients with, **919**
- — — — — in monozygotic twin girls, synchronous presentation of (*Case report*), **1009**
- — — — —, jejunal intraepithelial lymphocytes increased or decreased in?, **158**
- — — — —, malabsorption in, relation to plasma enteroglucagon,

- 629  
 — presenting with intestinal pseudo-obstruction (*Case report*), 1003  
 —, small intestinal plasma cells in, 41  
 —, treated and untreated, increased concanavalin A induced suppression in, 644  
 — syndrome, biochemical mechanisms and missing peptidase hypothesis in (*Leading article*), 913
- COENGRACHTS, J L. *See* RUTGEERTS, P, GEBOS, K, *et al.*
- COHN, D. *See* WELLER, I V D, COHN, D, *et al.*
- COLE, F M, *See* GLEDHILL, A, and COLE, F M
- Colectomy and ileorectal anastomosis for Crohn's disease, clinical impact in follow-up of 63 patients, 223
- Colitis, ulcerative, acute, levamisole and sulphasalazine treatment in (*Clinical trial*), 534  
 —, — and Crohn's, organelle pathology and lysosomal changes in, 455  
 —, —, and prostaglandins or eicosanoids (*Progress report*), 1399  
 —, —, chronic, malignancy in, early detection of, flow-cytometric DNA analysis for (*Case report*), 905  
 —, —, colonic PGE<sub>2</sub> concentrations determined by *in vivo* faecal dialysis in, effects of sulphasalazine and disodium azodisalicylate, 1271  
 —, —, complicated by colorectal cancer, survival in, 228  
 —, —, incidence in Cardiff region (1968-77), 846  
 —, —, increased risk of neoplasia in, abnormal goblet cell glycoconjugates in rectal biopsies associated with, early results of prospective study, 1364
- COLLINS, B J, MCFARLAND, R J, SLOAN, J M, and LOVE, A H G: Endoscopic measurement of oesophageal transmucosal potential difference in reflux oesophagitis, 1103
- Colon, adenocarcinoma of, metastasising, and Peutz-Jeghers syndrome (*Case report*), 1118  
 —, basement membrane thickening in, significance of, 1085  
 —, canine, intracellular electrical activity in circular muscle of, 1268  
 —, PGE<sub>2</sub> concentrations determined by *in vivo* faecal dialysis in ulcerative colitis and in healthy controls, effects of sulphasalazine and disodium azodisalicylate, 1271  
 —, rabbit, oxalate and chloride absorption, sensitivity to metabolic and anion transport inhibitors, 232
- Colonic polyposis, juvenile, familial, increased risk of colorectal cancer in (*Case reports*), 792
- Colonoscopy, magnifying, endoscopic appearances of rectal mucosa in Crohn's disease visualised with, 337
- Colonoscopic polypectomy, bowel preparation with mannitol and castor oil and risk of explosion during, 361
- Colorectal carcinoma complicating ulcerative colitis, survival in, 228  
 —, experimental, detection of early neoplastic changes by scanning electron microscopy and cell kinetic studies in, 748  
 —, increased risk of, in familial juvenile polyposis coli (*Case reports*), 792  
 —, recurrent, detected by serum CEA, early cytotoxic therapy for (*Clinical trial*), 682  
 — polypos, malignant (*Leading article*), 433  
 —, —, treated by endoscopic polypectomy, histopathology and prognosis of, 437  
 — screening by self-completion questionnaire, 445
- COLSON, R. *See* KINGHAM, J G C, BOWN, R, *et al.*
- Coma, hepatic and methanethiol induced, blood and brain mercaptan concentrations in, 284
- COMETTI, G. *See* ZAULI, D, FUSCONI, M, *et al.*
- Complement, subnormal activation of phagocytes in chronic inflammatory bowel disease by, shown by neutrophil chemotaxis to complement split product C5a?, 737
- Concanavalin A, increased suppression induced by, in treated and untreated coeliac disease, 644
- CONEN, D. *See* LANG, C, GYR, K, *et al.*
- Constipation, chronic, different patterns of intestinal transit time and anorectal motility in, 1352  
 —, —, with straining at stool and perineal descent, evidence of pudendal neuropathy in, 1279
- COOKE, T, KIRKHAM, N, STAINTHORP, D H, INMAN, C, GOETING, N, and TAYLOR, I: Detection of early neoplastic changes in experimentally induced colorectal cancer using scanning electron microscopy and cell kinetic studies, 748
- COOKE, W T: Long term prognosis of Crohn's disease with onset in childhood and adolescence (*Letter*), 1303
- COOPER, J. *See* MORRIS, D L, YOUNGS, D, *et al.*
- CORAZZA, G R, FRAZZONI, M, and GASBARRINI, G: Jejunal intra-epithelial lymphocytes in coeliac disease: are they increased or decreased?, 158
- CORAZZIARI, E, BONTEMPO, I, ANZINI, F, and TORSOLI, A: Motor activity of the distal oesophagus and gastro-oesophageal reflux, 7  
 —. *See also* DE MASI, E, CORAZZIARI, E, *et al.*
- CORDOVA, J A. *See* ESCOURROU, J, CORDOVA, J A, *et al.*
- COREMANS, G. *See* RUTGEERTS, P, GEBOS, K, *et al.*
- Corrections, 324, 692, 1016
- Corrosive acid ingestion, clinical and endoscopic study, 183
- COSTA, P L. *See* GULLO, L, PRIORI, P, *et al.*
- COTTON, P B: Endoscopic management of bile duct stones; (apples and oranges) (*Leading article*), 587  
 —. *See also* AXON, A T R, CLASSEN, M, *et al.*  
 —. *See also* FORBES, A, and COTTON, P B  
 —. *See also* PALMER, K R, COTTON, P B, *et al.*  
 —. *See also* SARNER, M, and COTTON, P B  
 —. *See also* SWAIN, C P, MILLS, T N, *et al.*
- Cow's milk protein and gluten induced enteropathy combined, cases of (*Letters*), 103
- CRANSTON, D. *See* HAMILTON, M S, CRANSTON, D, *et al.*
- CRAVEN, J L. *See* PICKFORD, I R, CRAVEN, J L, *et al.*
- CRAXI, A, RAIMONDO, G, LONGO, G, GIANNUOLI, G, DE PASQUALE, R, CALTAGIRONE, M, PATTI, S, SQUADRITO, G, and PAGLIARO, L: Delta agent infection in acute hepatitis and chronic HBsAg carriers with and without liver disease, 1288
- CREMER, M. *See* AXON, A T R, CLASSEN, M, *et al.*
- CRESPI, C. *See* ZAULI, D, FUSCONI, M, *et al.*
- CRIPPS, A. *See* CLANCY, R, CRIPPS, A, *et al.*
- Crohn's colitis and ulcerative colitis, organelle pathology and lysosomal changes in, 455  
 — disease, anal skin tags in, malignant transformation of (*Case report*), 1124  
 — and pregnancy, 52  
 —, B-cell activation and immunoregulation abnormalities in, 1255  
 —, colectomy and ileorectal anastomosis for, clinical impact in follow-up of 63 patients, 223  
 —, epidemiological aspects of, review of literature (*Progress report*), 886  
 —, immune functions in, influence of nutritional status, 465  
 —, metastatic, of thigh and forearm (*Case report*), 213  
 —, partial defect of neutrophil oxidative metabolism in, 849  
 —, rectal mucosa in, endoscopic appearances visualised with magnifying colonoscope, 337  
 — recurring at ileocolonic anastomosis after curative surgery, natural history of, 665  
 —, rifampicin and ethambutol in (*Clinical trial*), 203  
 —, superficial lesions of distal ileum as early indicators of, in adults with abdominal pain, 341  
 —, surgical treatment of, aim of (*Leading article*), 217  
 — with onset in childhood and adolescence, long term prognosis of, 325 (*Leading article*); 329; 1303, 1304 (*Letters*)
- CROSSLEY, I R, and WILLIAMS, R: Progress in the treatment of chronic portosystemic encephalopathy (*Progress report*), 85  
 —. *See also* NEUBERGER, J, CROSSLEY, I R, *et al.*  
 —. *See also* WESTABY, D, BIHARI, D J, *et al.*
- Cyclotropium bromide, hyoscine N-butylbromide and placebo, oral, effects on gastric emptying and antral motor activity in

- healthy man, **485**  
 Cystic fibrosis, pancreatic steatorrhoea due to, effect of intra-jejunal acidity on aqueous phase bile acid and lipid concentrations in, **500**  
 CZITOBER, H. *See* BRUNNER, H, DITTRICH, H, *et al.*
- DA CRUZ, D J. *See* SOMERVILLE, K W, LANGMAN, M J S, *et al.*  
 DAHLSTRÖM, A. *See* BJÖRCK, S, AHLMAN, H, *et al.*  
 DANAN, G. *See* LARREY, D, RUEFF, B, *et al.*  
 DANESHMEND, T K, ENE, M D, PARKER, G, and ROBERTS, C J C: Effects of chronic oral cimetidine on apparent liver blood flow and hepatic microsomal enzyme activity in man, **125**  
 —, PARKER, G, and ROBERTS, C J C: Cimetidine on apparent liver blood flow (*Letter*), **802**  
 DANIS, V A. *See* HARRIES, A D, DANIS, V A, *et al.*  
 DARK, J M, *See* SWAIN, C P, MILLS, T N, *et al.*  
 DARKIN, D W. *See* KEIGHLEY, M R B, YOUNGS, D, *et al.*  
 DARLE, N. *See* IVARSSON, L, DARLE, N, *et al.*  
 DART, A M. *See* ALBAN DAVIES, H, DART, A M, *et al.*  
 DAVIES, G C. *See* DIXON, J, M, ARMSTRONG, C P, *et al.*  
 DAVIS, M. *See* NEUBERGER, J, CROSSLEY, I R, *et al.*  
 DAWSON, D J, SCIBERRAS, C M, and WHITWELL, H: Coeliac disease presenting with intestinal pseudo-obstruction (*Case report*), **1003**  
 DAWSON, J, BRYANT, M G, BLOOM, S R, and PETERS, T J: Gastrointestinal regulatory peptide storage granule abnormalities in jejunal mucosal diseases, **636**  
 Debrisoquine, oxidation of, impairment in perhexiline liver injury, **1057**  
 DE COCK, K M, GOVINDARAJAN, S, and REDEKER, A G: Serological markers in fulminant hepatitis B (*Letter*), **321**  
 DECOSSÉ, J J: Malignant colorectal polyp (*Leading article*), **433**  
 DEGOTT, C. *See* LARREY, D, RUEFF, B, *et al.*  
 DE KONING, R. *See* OLADAPO, J M, GOODALL, A H, *et al.*  
 DELCOURT, A. *See* RODZYNEK, J J, URBAIN, D, *et al.*  
 Delta agent infection in acute hepatitis and chronic HBsAg carriers with and without liver disease, **1288**  
 DE MASI, E, CORAZZIARI, E, HABIB, F I, FONTANA, B, GATTI, V, FEGIZ, G F, and TORSOLI, A: Manometric study of the sphincter of Oddi in patients with and without common bile duct stones, **275**  
 Denervation, extrinsic, effect on rate of net water transport of feline gall bladder, **603**  
 DEN HARTOG JAGER, F C A. *See* WESDORP, I C E, BARTELSMAN, J F W M, *et al.*  
 DE PAOLIS, C. *See* STACHER, G, STEINRINGER, H, *et al.*  
 DE PASQUALE, R. *See* CRAXI, A, RAIMONDO, G, *et al.*  
 Dermatitis herpetiformis, diagnosis, diet and demography, **151**  
 Diarrhoea, acidosis in, sodium citrate in oral rehydration therapy for correction of, efficacy equal to sodium bicarbonate (*Clinical trial*), **900**  
 —, functional, intestinal progression of meal and residues in patients with, measurement by dual isotope technique, **728**  
 DICKINSON, R J. *See* BUXTON-THOMAS, M S, DICKINSON, R J, *et al.*  
 DILAWARI, J B, SINGH, S, RAO, P N, and ANAND, B S: Corrosive acid ingestion in man — a clinical and endoscopic study, **183**  
 16,16-Dimethyl prostaglandin E<sub>2</sub>, effect on aspirin damage to rat gastric epithelial cells in tissue culture, **19**  
 Disodium azodisalicylate and sulphasalazine, effects on colonic PGE<sub>2</sub> concentrations determined by *in vivo* faecal dialysis in ulcerative colitis and in healthy controls, **1271**  
 DITTRICH, H. *See* BRUNNER, H, DITTRICH, H, *et al.*  
 DIXON, J M, ARMSTRONG, C P, DUFFY, S W, ELTON, R A, and DAVIES, G C: Factors affecting mortality and morbidity after surgery for obstructive jaundice (*Letter*), **104**  
 DNA flow-cytometric analysis for early detection of malignancy in chronic ulcerative colitis (*Case report*), **905**  
 DONALDSON, J D. *See* WATT, P C H, SLOAN, J M, *et al.*  
 DOOLEY, J S, HAMILTON-MILLER, J M T, BRUMFIT, W, and SHERLOCK, S: Antibiotics in the treatment of biliary infection (*Progress report*), **988**
- DORÉ, C J. *See* O'MORAIN, C, SMETHURST, P, *et al.*  
 DOTEVALL, G. *See* KILANDER, A F, DOTEVALL, G, *et al.*  
 DREW, P A, LA BROOY, J T, and SHEARMAN, D J C: *In vitro* immunoglobulin synthesis by human intestinal lamina propria lymphocytes, **649**  
 Drugs for long-term treatment of peptic ulcers, assessment of safety of, **1416**  
 DUFFY, S W. *See* DIXON, J M, ARMSTRONG, C P, *et al.*  
 DUFOUR, P, and GENDRE, P: Ultrastructure of mouse intestinal mucosa and changes observed after long term anthraquinone administration, **1358**  
 Duodenal polyps, multiple, in uraemia, **259**  
 Duodenogastric reflux, suppression of somatostatin release in dogs by, **1230**  
 Duodenum, calcium secretion, total and ionised, in normal subjects, chronic alcoholics, and patients with various stages of chronic alcoholic pancreatitis, **874**  
 —, giant villi in, glucagonoma syndrome demonstrating (*Case report*), **784**  
 —, juice, sulphated bile acids in, comparison between healthy children and children with gastroenterological diseases, **26**  
 —, pH in health and duodenal ulcer disease, effect of meal, Coca-Cola, smoking, and cimetidine, **386**  
 —, ulcer, antacids for (*Leading article*), **1195**  
 —, —, —, optimum dose of, therapeutic trial to determine, **1199**  
 —, —, chronic, cimetidine-resistant, treatment with ranitidine or cimetidine, multicentre study (*Clinical trial*), **1113**  
 —, —, effect of cimetidine on augmented gastric blood flow in, **1093**  
 —, —, effect of omeprazole on secretory responses to sham feeding and pentagastrin and on serum gastrin and pancreatic polypeptide in, **14**  
 —, —, failing to heal, alternative treatments for (*Leading article*), **697**  
 —, —, gastric acid secretion in, interaction of calcium and gastrin on, **174**  
 —, —, —, neurotensin induced inhibition before and after parietal cell vagotomy, **481**  
 —, —, gastroduodenal mucosa in, surface morphology of, **1203**  
 —, —, operations for, gastric carcinoma after, intragastric N-nitrosation unlikely as cause of, **238**  
 —, —, —, relationship between histological changes and gastric juice pH and nitrite in stomach after, **246**  
 —, —, pirenzepine and cimetidine treatment of, **206**  
 —, —, refractory (*Letter*), **1433**  
 —, —, — (not healing after 3 months' treatment), **711**  
 —, —, resistant to standard dose cimetidine, trial of tri-potassium dicitrate bismuthate versus high dose cimetidine for, **703**  
 —, —, study in 100 families with total serum pepsinogen as genetic marker, **1380**  
 DYKES, P W. *See* HINE, K R, and DYKES, P W  
 Dysphagia and oesophageal stricture after endoscopic sclerotherapy for bleeding varices, **473**; (*Letters*), **1432**
- EARNEST, D L. *See* HATCH, M, FREEL, R W, *et al.*  
 EDDLESTON, A L W F. *See* GIMSON, A E S, EDDLESTON, A L W F, *et al.*  
 —. *See* HEGARTY, J E, NOURI ARIA, K T, *et al.*  
 —. *See* MONDELLI, M, and EDDLESTON, A L W F  
 —. *See* MONDELLI, M, MIELI-VERGANI, G, *et al.*  
 —. *See* NEUBERGER, J, CROSSLEY, I R, *et al.*  
 Eder-Puestow and Celestin techniques for dilating benign oesophageal strictures, comparison of, **1100**  
 Eicosanoids and ulcerative colitis (*Progress report*), **1399**  
 EIDE, T J, and SCHWEDER, T: Clustering of adenomas in the large intestine, **1262**  
 EKBERG, O, BÅÅTH, L, SJÖSTRÖM, B, and LINDHAGEN, T: Are



- superficial lesions of the distal part of the ileum early indicators of Crohn's disease in adult patients with abdominal pain? A clinical and radiologic long term investigation, **341**
- Elastase I and carcinoembryonic antigen, serum values in diagnosis of pancreatic carcinoma, **1347**
- Electrical activity, intracellular, in circular muscle of canine colon, **1268**
- potential difference, oesophageal transmucosal, in reflux oesophagitis, endoscopic measurement of, **1103**
- Electrocoagulation, endoscopic, in experimental bleeding ulcers, comparison of 4 electrodes for, **1424**
- Electrolyte and water transport in human jejunum, effect of peptide histidine isoleucine, **624**
- Electron microscopy, scanning, and brush border enzymology in study of early organogenesis of human small intestine, **925**
- —, —, and cell kinetic studies in detection of early neoplastic changes in experimental colorectal cancer, **748**
- ELMGREEN, J: Subnormal activation of phagocytes by complement in chronic inflammatory bowel disease? Neutrophil chemotaxis to complement split product C5a, **737**
- ELTON, R A. See DIXON, J M, ARMSTRONG, C P, *et al.*
- EMMETT, P M. See WERNER, D, EMMETT, P M, *et al.*
- Empyema of gall bladder (*Letter*), **539**
- Encephalopathy, hepatic, visual evoked potentials for assessment of, **291**
- , portasystemic, chronic, treatment of (*Progress report*), **85**
- Endoscopic diagnosis of bleeding ileal carcinoid tumour (*Case report*), **211**
- electrocoagulation in experimental bleeding ulcers, comparison of 4 electrodes for, **1424**
- examination of gastric remnant 31–39 years after subtotal gastrectomy for peptic ulcer, **393**
- management of bile duct stones (*Leading article*), **587**; (*Letter*), **1432**
- measurement of oesophageal transmucosal potential difference in reflux oesophagitis, **1103**
- pancreatic and biliary manometry in pancreatic, biliary, and papillary disease, and after endoscopic sphincterotomy and surgical sphincteroplasty, **1247**
- polypectomy, malignant colorectal polyps treated by, histopathology and prognosis, **437**
- retrograde cholangiopancreatography and sphincterotomy after Billroth II gastrectomy, **971**
- sclerotherapy for bleeding varices, oesophageal stricture and dysphagia after, **473**; (*Letters*), **1432**
- sphincterotomy for biliary lithiasis with and without gall bladder 'in situ', early and late complications after, **598**
- Endotoxaemia and acute pancreatitis, correlation between severity and anti-enterobacterial common antigen antibody titre, **1065**
- ENE, M D. See DANESHMEND, T K, ENE, M D, *et al.*
- Enterobacterial common antigen antibody titres in endotoxaemia and acute pancreatitis, correlation with severity of disease, **1065**
- Enteroglucagon, plasma levels, relation to malabsorption in coeliac disease, **629**
- Enteropathy, cow's milk protein and gluten induced, combined, cases of (*Letters*), **103**
- , naturally occurring, associated with bacterial overgrowth, biochemical changes in jejunal mucosa of dogs with, **816**
- , protein-losing, due to systemic lupus erythematosus (*Case report*), **1013**
- EPSTEIN, O. See BURROUGHS, A K, ROSENSTEIN, I J, *et al.*
- EPSTEIN, S. See O'KEEFE, S J D, ADAM, J K, *et al.*
- ERCKENBRECHT, J F, CASPARI, J, and WIENBECK, M: Pentagastrin induced motility pattern in the human upper gastrointestinal tract is reversed by proglumide, **953**
- ESOURROU, J, CORDOVA, J A, LAZORTHES, F, FREXINOS, J, and RIBET, A: Early and late complications after endoscopic sphincterotomy for biliary lithiasis with and without the gall bladder 'in situ', **598**
- ESTES, M K. See YOSHIMURA, H H, ESTES, M K, *et al.*
- Ethambutol and rifampicin in Crohn's disease (*Clinical trial*), **203**
- Ethanol and metabolites, chronic exposure to, changes in proline uptake by mouse liver cells after, **138**
- Faecal bile acid profiles, comparison between patients with adenomatous polyps of large bowel and healthy subjects in Japan, **824**
- — — — — in large bowel cancer in Japan, **833**
- FAHRENKRUG, J. See OLSEN, P S, PEDERSEN, J H, *et al.*
- FAIRCLOUGH, P D. See LUCEY, M R, WASS, J A H, *et al.*
- FARAH, D A. See MILLS, P R, RAE, A P, *et al.*
- FARRANDS, P A, and HARDCASTLE, J D: Colorectal screening by a self-completion questionnaire, **445**; *Erratum*, **1016**
- Fat perfusion of ileum, inhibition of jejunal motility after, **365**
- Feeding. See Sham feeding
- FEIGZ, G F. See DE MASI, E, CORAZZIARI, E, *et al.*
- FEIGHERY, C. See O'FARRELLY, C, MCKEEVER, U, *et al.*
- FELDMANN, G. See LARREY, D, RUEFF, B, *et al.*
- FERGUSON, A, MACDONALD, D M, and BRYDON, W G: Prevalence of lactase deficiency in British adults, **163**
- . See also STROBEL, S, BRYDON, W G, *et al.*
- FERRANDO, J R. See LEE, J R, and FERRANDO, J R
- FERRI, G-L, BOTTI, P, BILIOITI, G, REBECCHI, L, BLOOM, S R, TONELLI, L, LABÒ, G, and POLAK, J M: VIP-, substance P- and met-enkephalin-immunoreactive innervation of the human gastroduodenal mucosa and Brunner's glands, **948**
- Fibroid polyps, inflammatory, multiple and recurrent, in 3 generations of Devon family, **854**
- FINDAHL, F. See SØRENSEN, T I A, BURCHARTH, F, *et al.*
- FINDLAY, J M. See KELLEHER, J, WALTERS, M P, *et al.*
- FINE, D R. See ZENTLER-MUNRO, P L, FINE, D R, *et al.*
- FITZPATRICK, W J F. See ZENTLER-MUNRO, P L, FINE, D R, *et al.*
- . See ZENTLER-MUNRO, P L, FITZPATRICK, W J F, *et al.*
- FIUME, L, MATTIOLI, A, BUSI, C, and ACCORSI, C: Selective penetration and pharmacological activity of lactosaminated albumin conjugates of adenine arabinoside 5-monophosphate in mouse liver, **1392**
- FLANAGAN, R W. See STEVENS, F M, FLANAGAN, R W, *et al.*
- FLORENT, C H. See FLOURIE, B, VIDON, N, *et al.*
- FLOURIE, B, VISON, N, FLORENT, C H, and BERNIER, J J: Effect of pectin on jejunal glucose absorption and unstirred layer thickness in normal man, **936**
- FOK, K H. See LAM, S K, LEE, N W, *et al.*
- FONTANA, B. See DE MASI, E, CORAZZIARI, E, *et al.*
- FORBES, A, and COTTON, P B: ERCP and sphincterotomy after Billroth II gastrectomy, **971**
- Forearm and thigh, metastatic Crohn's disease of (*Case report*), **213**
- FORREST, J A H. See HOWDEN, C W, FORREST, J A H, *et al.*
- FOULDS, I S. See WOOD, M L, FOULDS, I S, *et al.*
- FWLER, M J F, MONJARDINO, J, WELLER, I V D, LOK, A S F, and THOMAS, H C: Analysis of the molecular state of HBV-DNA in the liver and serum of patients with chronic hepatitis or primary liver cell carcinoma and the effect of therapy with adenine arabinoside, **611**
- FPL 52694, action on gastric acid secretion in healthy subjects, **1221**
- FRANSSILA, K O. See JÄRVINEN, H, and FRANSSILA, K O
- FRAZZONI, M. See CORAZZA, G R, FRAZZONI, M, *et al.*
- FREEL, R W. See HATCH, M, FREEL, R W, *et al.*
- FREENY, P C. See AXON, A T R, CLASSEN, M, *et al.*
- FRENCH, M A. See WOOD, M L, FOULDS, I S, *et al.*
- FREXINOS, J. See ESCOURROU, J, CORDOVA, J A, *et al.*
- FUCHIGAMI, T. See OKADA, M, YAO, T, *et al.*
- FUSCONI, M. See ZAULI, D, FUSCONI, M, *et al.*
- GAJOS, L. See HERMANOWICZ, A, NOWAK, A, *et al.*
- Gall bladder and small intestinal function in normal man, comparison of effects of medium and long chain triglyceride containing liquid meals, **405**
- — —, empyema of (*Letter*), **539**
- — —, felinc, rate of net water transport of, effect of extrinsic

- denervation, **603**
- stone disease, cholesterol, current debits and credits in (*Leading article*), **1021**
  - stones, cholesterol, formation of, effect of dietary sucrose on factors influencing, **269**
  - —, mortality, study of gall stone related deaths in single health district, **1029**
- GARLICK, P. J. *See* POWELL-TUCK, J., GARLICK, P. J., *et al.*
- GASBARRINI, G. *See* CORAZZA, G. R., FRAZZONI, M., *et al.*
- Gastroectomy, Billroth II, ERCP and sphincterotomy after, **971**
- subtotal, for peptic ulcer, endoscopic examination of gastric remnant 31–39 years after, **393**
- Gastric acid, plasma somatostatin released by?, **1217**
- — secretion, action of FPL 52694 in healthy subjects, **1221**
  - — — and pepsin secretion, effect of single and repeated doses of omeprazole in healthy subjects, **707**
  - — —, basal and histamine stimulated, effect of indomethacin, **718**
  - — — in duodenal ulcer, interaction of calcium and gastrin on, **174**
  - — —, inhibitory effect of pirenzepine versus cimetidine, controlled study, **178**
  - — —, neurotensin induced inhibition in duodenal ulcer before and after parietal cell vagotomy, **481**
  - — —, nocturnal, effects of cimetidine 1 g/day, 2 g/day or combined with atropine, or of no treatment in cimetidine non-responders, **1211**
  - — — stimulated by pentagastrin, histamine as mediator of, **965**
  - antral motor activity and gastric emptying in healthy man, effects of oral cyclopropium bromide, hyoscine N-butylbromide and placebo, **485**
  - blood flow, augmented, in duodenal ulcer, effect of cimetidine, **1093**
  - carcinoma after operations for duodenal ulcer, intragastric N-nitrosation unlikely as cause of, **238**
  - emptying and antral motor activity in healthy man, effects of oral cyclopropium bromide, hyoscine N-butylbromide and placebo, **485**
  - epithelial cells, rat, in tissue culture, aspirin damage to, effect of 16,16-dimethyl prostaglandin E<sub>2</sub>, **19**
  - juice, mutagenicity in, **723**
  - pH and nitrite and histological changes in stomach after operations for duodenal ulcer, relationship between, **246**
  - secretory responses to sham feeding and pentagastrin in duodenal ulcer, effect of omeprazole, **14**
  - ulcer, bleeding, experimental, endoscopic electrocoagulation in, comparison of 4 electrodes for, **1424**
  - —, healing rate in hospitalised subjects, factors influencing, **881**
  - —, ranitidine and cimetidine in, comparative study of (*Clinical trial*), **999**
- Gastrin and calcium, interaction on gastric acid secretion in duodenal ulcer, **174**
- and pancreatic polypeptide, serum levels in duodenal ulcer, effect of omeprazole, **14**
- Gastritis, alkaline reflux, critical reappraisal of (*Progress report*), **975**
- Gastroduodenal mucosa and Brunner's glands, VIP-, substance P- and met-enkephalin-immunoreactive innervation of, **948**
- in duodenal ulceration, surface morphology of, **1203**
- Gastroenterological diseases, sulphated bile acids in duodenal juice of children with, comparison with healthy children, **26**
- Gastroenterology, need for more consultant physicians with specialist training in (RCP report), **99**
- Gastrointestinal carcinoid tumours (*Letter*), **1016**
- disease, chronic inflammation in, role of macrophage activation in (*Progress report*), **760**
  - haemorrhage, ileal carcinoid tumour with, endoscopic diagnosis of (*Case report*), **211**
  - regulatory peptide storage granule abnormalities in jejunal mucosal diseases, **636**
  - symptoms in irritable bowel compared with peptic ulcer and inflammatory bowel disease, **1089**
  - tract B lymphocytes, regulation by T lymphocytes, **47**
  - —, cellulose degradation within, **811**
  - —, — metabolism and effects in (*Leading article*), **805**
  - —, upper, motility pattern induced by pentagastrin, reversal by proglumide, **953**
- Gastro-oesophageal reflux and motor activity of distal oesophagus, **7**
- GATTI, V. *See* DE MASI, E., CORAZZIARI, E., *et al.*
- GAWKRODGER, D. J., BLACKWELL, J. N., GILMOUR, H. M., RIFKIND, E. A., HEADING, R. C., and BARNETSON, R. STC: Dermatitis herpetiformis: diagnosis, diet and demography, **151**
- GAZZARD, B.: Long term prognosis of Crohn's disease with onset in childhood and adolescence (*Leading article*), **325**; (*Letter*), **1304**
- GAZZARD, B. G. *See* GOLDMAN, J. M., and GAZZARD, B. G.
- GEBODES, K. *See* RUTGEERTS, P., GEBODES, K., *et al.*
- GENDRE, P. *See* DUFOUR, P., and GENDRE, P.
- GHATEI, M. A. *See* SPILLER, R. C., TROTMAN, I. F., *et al.*
- GIANNUOLI, G. *See* CRAXI, A., RAIMONDO, G., *et al.*
- GILMOUR, H. M. *See* GAWKRODGER, D. J., BLACKWELL, J. N., *et al.*
- *See* McMILLAN, A., GILMOUR, H. M., *et al.*
- GILMOUR, W. H. *See* BLAMEY, S. L., IMRIE, C. W., *et al.*
- GIMSON, A. E. S., EDDLESTON, A. L. W. F., and WILLIAMS, R.: Serological markers in fulminant hepatitis B (*Letter*), **321**
- *See also* WESTABY, D., BIHARI, D. J., *et al.*
- GLEDHILL, A., and COLE, F. M.: Significance of basement membrane thickening in the human colon, **1085**
- GLEDHILL, T., BUCK, M., and HUNT, R. H.: Effect of no treatment, cimetidine 1 g/day, cimetidine 2 g/day and cimetidine combined with atropine on nocturnal gastric secretion in cimetidine non-responders, **1211**
- Gliadin peptides, breakdown by intestinal brush borders from coeliac patients, **919**
- Glucagon and secretin, effect on Brunner's gland secretion in rat, **264**
- Glucagonoma syndrome demonstrating giant duodenal villi (*Case report*), **784**
- Glucose absorption and unstirred layer thickness in jejunum of normal man, effect of pectin, **936**
- Gluten and cow's milk protein induced enteropathy, combined, cases of (*Letters*), **103**
- Goblet cell glycoconjugates, abnormalities in rectal biopsies associated with increased risk of neoplasia in ulcerative colitis, early results of prospective study, **1364**
- hyperplasia as a feature of adaptive response to jejunoileal bypass in rats, **62**
  - cells, intestinal, new proteolytic enzyme (ingobsin) in rat and man localised to, characterisation of, **656**
- GODFREY, P. J., BATES, T., HARRISON, M., KING, A. B., and PADLEY, N. R.: Gall stones and mortality: a study of all gall stone related deaths in a single health district, **1029**
- GODIN, N. J., SACHAR, D. B., WINCHESTER, R., SIMON, C., and JANOWITZ, H. D.: Loss of suppressor T-cells in active inflammatory bowel disease, **743**
- GOETING, N. *See* COOKE, T., KIRKHAM, N., *et al.*
- GOLDMAN, J. M., and GAZZARD, B. G.: Weight loss caused by a thalamic astrocytoma (*Case report*), **1301**
- GOLDNER, A. M. *See* HATCH, M., FREEL, R. W., *et al.*
- GOLLINI, G. *See* ZENEROLI, M. L., PINELLI, G., *et al.*
- GOMES, M. DE F. A. *See* SHARMA, B. K., WALT, R. P., *et al.*
- GONZAGA, R. A. F.: Empyema of the gall bladder (*Letter*), **539**
- GOODALL, A. *See* SCOTT, B. B., GOODALL, A., *et al.*
- GOODALL, A. H. *See* OLADAPO, J. M., GOODALL, A. H., *et al.*
- GOVINDARAJAN, S. *See* DE COCK, K. M., GOVINDARAJAN, S., *et al.*
- GRAHAM, D. Y. *See* YOSHIMURA, H. H., ESTES, M. K., *et al.*
- GRAINGER, S. L., MARIGOLD, J. H., and THOMPSON, R. P. H.: Cimetidine on apparent liver blood flow (*Letter*), **802**

- Granulomatosis, Wegener's, severe intestinal involvement in (*Case report*), 1296
- GREENBERG, G R. See MCCLOY, R F, GREENBERG, G R, *et al.*
- GREGG, J A, and CARR-LOCKE, D L: Endoscopic pancreatic and biliary manometry in pancreatic, biliary, and papillary disease, and after endoscopic sphincterotomy and surgical sphincteroplasty, 1247
- GRIMBLE, G K. See SPILLER, R C, TROTMAN, I F, *et al.*
- Growth factor, epidermal, and bicarbonate, secretion from Brunner's glands, effect of VIP and somatostatin, 1225
- , —, submandibular, rat, exocrine secretion of, adrenergic effects on, 1234
- GULLO, L, PRIORI, P, COSTA, P L, MATTIOLI, G, and LABÒ, G: Action of secretin on pancreatic enzyme secretion in man. Studies on pure pancreatic juice, 867
- GUSLANDI, M: More about refractory duodenal ulcers (*Letter*), 1433
- Gut referees, 106
- Gut. See Gastrointestinal tract
- GYDE, S, N, PRIOR, P, THOMPSON, H, WATERHOUSE, J A H, and ALLAN, R N: Survival of patients with colorectal cancer complicating ulcerative colitis, 228
- GYR, K. See LANG, C, GYR, K, *et al.*
- HABIB, F I. See DE MASI, E, CORAZZIARI, E, *et al.*
- HABIBULLAH, C M, MUJAHID ALI, M, ISHAQ, M, PRASAD, R, PRATAP, B, and SALEEM, Y: Study of duodenal ulcer disease in 100 families using total serum pepsinogen as a genetic marker, 1380
- HADZIYANNIS, S J. See LOK, A S F, HADZIYANNIS, S J, *et al.*
- Haemorrhage, gastric ulcer, experimental, endoscopic electrocoagulation in, comparison of 4 electrodes for, 1424
- , gastrointestinal. See Gastrointestinal
- , See also Bleeding
- HAFFEN, K. See LACROIX, B, KEDINGER, M, *et al.*
- HALL, R. See PICKFORD, I R, CRAVEN, J L, *et al.*
- HAMILTON, I, COBDEN, I, and AXON, A T R: *In vitro* determination of small intestinal permeability (*Letter*), 909
- HAMILTON, M S, CRANSTON, D, and LLOYD-WILLIAMS, K: Gastrointestinal carcinoid tumours (*Letter*), 1016
- HAMILTON-MILLER, J M T. See BURROUGHS, A K, ROSENSTEIN, I J, *et al.*
- , See DOOLEY, J S, HAMILTON-MILLER, J M T, *et al.*
- HAMMARBERG, C, RUBIO, C, SLEZAK, P, TRIBUKAIT, B, and ÖHMAN, U: Flow-cytometric DNA analysis as a means for early detection of malignancy in patients with chronic ulcerative colitis (*Case report*), 905
- HANSEN, J. See LAURITSEN, K, HANSEN, J, *et al.*
- HANSEN, S N. See NEXØ, E, POULSEN, S S, *et al.*
- HARDCASTLE, J D. See FARRANDS, P A, and HARDCASTLE, J D
- HARRIES, A D, DANIS, V A, and HEATLEY, R V: Influence of nutritional status on immune functions in patients with Crohn's disease, 465
- HARRIES, J T. See BOOTH, I W, and HARRIES, J T
- HARRISON, M. See GODFREY, P J, BATES, T, *et al.*
- HART, G. See KELLEHER, J, WALTERS, M P, *et al.*
- HASLETON, P S. See CARR, N D, PULLEN, B R, *et al.*
- HATCH, M, FREEL, R W, GOLDNER, A M, and EARNEST, D L: Oxalate and chloride absorption by the rabbit colon: sensitivity to metabolic and anion transport inhibitors, 232
- HAVLIK, E. See STACHER, G, BERGMANN, H, *et al.*
- HAWKEY, C J. See HINE, K R, HAWKEY, C J, *et al.*
- , See RAMPTON, D S, and HAWKEY, C J
- HAWORTH, S J, and PUSEY, C D: Severe intestinal involvement in Wegener's granulomatosis (*Case report*), 1296
- HAYES, M. See BARRY, R E, MCGIVAN, J D, *et al.*
- HEADING, R C: Antacids and duodenal ulcer (*Leading article*), 1195
- , See also GAWKRODGER, D J, BLACKWELL, J N, *et al.*
- , See also KING, P M, ADAM, R D, *et al.*
- HEATLEY, R V. See HARRIES, A D, DANIS, V A, *et al.*
- HEATON, K W. See WERNER, D, EMMETT, P M, *et al.*
- HEGARTY, J E, NOURI ARIA, K T, EDDLESTON, A L W F, and WILLIAMS, R: Controlled trial of a thymic hormone extract (Thymostimulin) in 'autoimmune' chronic active hepatitis, 279
- , See also MORIARTY, K J, HEGARTY, J E, *et al.*
- , See also WESTABY, D, MELIA, W M, *et al.*
- HENDERSON, A H. See ALBAN DAVIES, H, DART, A M, *et al.*
- HENRIKSEN, J H, RING-LARSEN, H, KANSTRUP, I-L, and CHRISTENSEN, N J: Splanchnic and renal elimination and release of catecholamines in cirrhosis: evidence of enhanced sympathetic nervous activity in patients with decompensated cirrhosis, 1034
- HENTSCHEL, E. See BRUNNER, H, DITTRICH, H, *et al.*
- Hepatic and methanethiol induced coma, blood and brain mercaptan concentrations in, 284
- , encephalopathy, visual evoked potentials for assessment of, 291
- Hepatitis, acute, and chronic HBsAg carriers with and without liver disease, delta agent infection in, 1288
- , B, fulminant, serological markers in (*Letters*), 321
- , —, surface antigen, native and ricin conjugated monoclonal antibodies to, *in vitro* and *in vivo* cytotoxic activity for Alexander primary liver cell carcinoma cells and tumours, 619
- , —, virus infection, chronic, anti-HBe positive, contribution of low level HBV replication to continuing inflammatory activity in, 1283
- , chronic active, 'autoimmune', thymic hormone extract (Thymostimulin) in, controlled trial of, 279
- , —, or primary liver cell carcinoma, analysis of molecular state of HBV-DNA in liver and serum in, and effect of adenine arabinoside therapy, 611
- , non-A, non-B, acute and chronic, cellular cytotoxicity against autologous hepatocytes in, 114
- , See also Liver disease
- Hepatocellular carcinoma, primary, cells and tumours (Alexander), *in vitro* and *in vivo* cytotoxic activity of native and ricin conjugated monoclonal antibodies to HBs antigen for, 619
- , —, or chronic hepatitis, analysis of molecular state of HBV-DNA in liver and serum in, and effect of adenine arabinoside therapy, 611
- Hepatocytes, autologous, lymphocyte cytotoxicity to, and chronic liver disease (*Leading article*), 109
- , —, —, —, —, in acute and chronic non-A, non-B hepatitis, 114
- , —, —, —, —, in  $\alpha_1$ -antitrypsin deficiency, 1044
- , —, membranes, acetaldehyde binding to, membrane function unaffected by, 412
- , mouse, proline uptake changes after chronic exposure to ethanol and metabolites, 138
- Hepatotoxicity to sodium valproate, review of (*Progress report*), 673
- HERMANOWICZ, A, NOWAK, A, and GAJOS, L: Controlled therapeutic trial of levamisole and sulphasalazine in acute ulcerative colitis (*Clinical trial*), 534
- Heroin abusers, liver disease in, clinical, biochemical, serological, histological and ultrastructural features, 417
- HERRMANN, F. See SIEBER, G, HERRMANN, F, *et al.*
- HIGGINS, C S, KEIGHLEY, M R B, and ALLAN, R N: Impact of preoperative weight loss and body composition changes on postoperative outcome in surgery for inflammatory bowel disease, 732
- HIGGINS, B E. See SPILLER, R C, TROTMAN, I F, *et al.*
- HIGGS, N B. See HUGHES, S, HIGGS, N B, *et al.*
- HIKASA, Y, TANIDA, N, OHNO, T, and SHIMOYAMA, T: Faecal bile acid profiles in patients with large bowel cancer in Japan, 833
- , See also TANIDA, N, HIKASA, Y, *et al.*
- HILL, M. See BERGHOUSE, L, HORI, S, *et al.*
- HINE, K R, and DYKES, P W: Prospective randomised trial of early cytotoxic therapy for recurrent colorectal carcinoma detected by serum CEA (*Clinical trial*), 682
- , HAWKEY, C J, ATKINSON, M, and HOLMES, G K T: Comparison of the Eder-Puestow and Celestin techniques for dilating benign oesophageal strictures, 1100
- Histamine as mediator of pentagastrin-stimulated gastric secretion,

965

- Histiocytosis X and sclerosing cholangitis (*Case reports*), 526
- HOLDSWORTH, C D. *See* CANN, P A, READ, N W, *et al.*
- HOLLANDER, D. *See* SAID, H M, HOLLANDER, D, *et al.*
- HOLMES, G K T. *See* HINE, K R, HAWKEY, C J, *et al.*
- HOLST, J J. *See* KIRKEGAARD, P, OLSEN, P S, *et al.*
- Homosexual men, amoebiasis in, 356; (*Letters*), 1434
- HORI, S. *See* BERGHOUSE, L, HORI, S, *et al.*
- HOWDEN, C W, FORREST, J A H, and REID, J L: Effects of single and repeated doses of omeprazole on gastric acid and pepsin secretion in man, 707
- HUDSON, M. *See* BERGHOUSE, L, HORI, S, *et al.*
- HUGHES, S, HIGGS, N B, and TURNBERG, L A: Loperamide has antisecretory activity in the human jejunum *in vivo*, 931
- , *See also* SHAFFER, J L, HUGHES, S, *et al.*
- HUI, W M. *See* LAM, S K, LEE, N W, *et al.*
- HUIBREGTSE, K. *See* WESDORP, I C E, BARTELSMAN, J F W M, *et al.*
- HUNT, R H. *See* GLEDHILL, T, BUCK, M, *et al.*
- HUNTER, J O. *See* BUXTON-THOMAS, M S, DICKINSON, R J, *et al.*
- HÜTTEROTH, T H. *See* PORALLA, T, HÜTTEROTH, T H, *et al.*
- Hydrogen concentrations in breath, raised, related to pathogenesis of pneumatosis coli?, 839
- Hyoscine N-butylbromide, cyclotropium bromide and placebo, oral, effects on gastric emptying and antral motor activity in healthy man, 485
- Hyperemesis gravidarum, recurrent, recurrent jaundice due to (*Case report*), 1414
- Hypertension, portal, and cirrhosis, adrenoreceptor blocking agents in, comparison of 3 types, 73
- , —, —, selective and non-selective beta receptor blockade in reduction of portal pressure in, 121
- ICHII, M. *See* TATSUTA, M, YAMAMURA, H, *et al.*
- IISHI, H. *See* TATSUTA, M, YAMAMURA, H, *et al.*
- Ileocolonic anastomosis, Crohn's disease recurring after curative surgery at, natural history of, 665
- Ileorectal anastomosis and colectomy for Crohn's disease, clinical impact in follow-up of 63 patients, 223
- Ileostomy effluent in subjects taking diets rich in refined or unrefined carbohydrate, comparison between bacterial and oligosaccharide content of, 1071
- Ileum, carcinoid tumour of, bleeding, endoscopic diagnosis of (*Case report*), 211
- , distal, superficial lesions of, as early indicators of Crohn's disease in adults with abdominal pain, 341
- , fat perfusion, inhibition of jejunal motility after, 365
- IMAMURA, K. *See* OKADA, M, YAO, T, *et al.*
- Immune functions in Crohn's disease, influence of nutritional status, 465
- Immunoglobulins, synthesis *in vitro* by intestinal lamina propria lymphocytes, 649
- Immunosuppression, increased, induced by concanavalin A in treated and untreated coeliac disease, 644
- IMRIE, C W. *See* BLAMEY, S L, IMRIE, C W, *et al.*
- Indium scintigraphy in active inflammatory bowel disease, evaluation of, 1372
- Indomethacin, effect on basal and histamine stimulated gastric acid secretion, 718
- Infertility, male, reversible, due to sulphasalazine in man and rat, 1078
- Ingobsin (new proteolytic enzyme localised to intestinal goblet cells in rat and man), characterisation of, 656
- INGOLDBY, C J H. *See* MAN, W K, INGOLDBY, C J H, *et al.*
- INMAN, C. *See* COOKE, T, KIRKHAM, N, *et al.*
- Instrumental oesophageal perforation, treatment of, 398
- Intestinal pseudo-obstruction, coeliac disease presenting with (*Case report*), 1003
- Intestine, large, adenoma clustering in, 1262
- , —, adenomas of, after cholecystectomy, 863
- , —, adenomatous polyps of, faecal bile acid profiles in patients with, comparison with healthy subjects, in Japan, 824
- , —, cancer of, faecal bile acid profiles in patients with, in Japan, 833
- , —, preparation for double contrast barium enema examination, variables in, 69
- , small, and gall bladder, function in normal man, comparison of effects of medium and long chain triglyceride containing liquid meals, 405
- , —, human, early organogenesis of, scanning electron microscopy and brush border enzymology study, 925
- , —, permeability, *in vitro* determination and demonstration of persistent defect in coeliac disease, 145; (*Letters*), 909, 910
- , —, plasma cells in coeliac disease, 41
- Intestines, brush borders, from coeliac patients, breakdown of gliadin peptides by, 919
- , goblet cells, new proteolytic enzyme (ingobsin) in rat and man localised to, characterisation of, 656
- , inflammatory disease, active, indium scintigraphy in, evaluation of, 1372
- , —, —, loss of suppressor T-cells in, 743
- , —, —, chronic, subnormal activation of phagocytes by complement in, shown by neutrophil chemotaxis to complement split product C5a?, 737
- , —, —, gastrointestinal symptoms in, comparison with irritable bowel and peptic ulcer disease, 1089
- , —, —, immunological studies in (*Letter*), 215; *Erratum*, 692
- , —, —, in childhood (*Progress report*), 188
- , —, —, postoperative outcome in, impact of preoperative weight loss and body composition changes, 732
- , —, —, severity of, increase in whole body protein synthesis and breakdown rates relative to, 460
- , —, —, VIP concentrations and immunocytochemical studies in, 57
- , —, —, viral aetiology for, search for evidence, 347
- , irritable bowel syndrome (*Progress report*), 305
- , —, —, coarse wheat bran in, trial of efficacy, 168
- , —, —, gastrointestinal symptoms in, comparison with peptic ulcer and inflammatory bowel disease, 1089
- , lamina propria lymphocytes, *in vitro* immunoglobulin synthesis by, 649
- , lymphocyte subpopulations in inflammatory bowel disease, analysis by immunohistological and cell isolation techniques, 32
- , mucosa of, mouse, ultrastructural changes after long term anthraquinone administration, 1358
- , permeability, determination with polyethyleneglycol, mathematical modelling for (*Letter*), 428
- , —, to polyethyleneglycol 600 in relation to macromolecular 'closure' in neonatal pig, 520
- , preparation with mannitol and castor oil, and risk of explosion during colonoscopic polypectomy, 361
- , progression of meal and residues through, measurement by dual isotope technique in normal subjects and patients with functional diarrhoea, 728
- , radiation disease of, microvascular studies in, 448
- , severe involvement in Wegener's granulomatosis (*Case report*), 1296
- , transit time, and anorectal motility, different patterns in painful and painless chronic constipation, 1352
- Intragastric acidity, maximal 24 hour decrease of, optimal dose of oral omeprazole for, 957
- ISAACS, P E T. *See* LADAS, S D, ISAACS, P E T, *et al.*
- ISHAQ, M. *See* HABIBULLAH, C M, MUJAHID ALI, M, *et al.*
- ISLAM, M R, SAMADI, A R, AHMED, S M, BARDHAN, P K, and ALI, A: Oral rehydration therapy: efficacy of sodium citrate equal to sodium bicarbonate for correction of acidosis in diarrhoea (*Clinical trial*), 900
- Isotope technique, dual, in measurement of intestinal progression of meal and residues in normal subjects and patients with

- functional diarrhoea, **728**
- IVARSSON, L, DARLE, N, and LUNDGREN, O: Effect of cimetidine on augmented gastric blood flow in duodenal ulcer patients, **1093**
- IVEY, K J. *See* TERANO, A, MACH, T, *et al.*
- JANOSSY, G. *See* SELBY, W S, JANOSSY, G, *et al.*
- JANOWITZ, H D. *See* GODIN, N J, DACHAR, D B, *et al.*
- JÄRVINEN, H, and FRANSSILA, K O: Familial juvenile polyposis coli; increased risk of colorectal cancer (*Case reports*), **792**
- Jaundice, obstructive, mortality and morbidity after surgery for, factors affecting (*Letter*), **104**
- , recurrent, due to recurrent hyperemesis gravidarum (*Case report*), **1414**
- Jejunoleal bypass, goblet cell hyperplasia as feature of adaptive response in rats to, **62**
- Jejunum, acidity, effect on aqueous phase bile acid and lipid concentrations in pancreatic steatorrhoea due to cystic fibrosis, **500**
- , —, — on lipid digestion and aqueous solubilisation of bile acids and lipids in health assessed by lipase inactivation method, **491**
- , clinical investigation of, cellobiose/mannitol sugar permeability test as complement to biopsy histopathology in, **1241**
- , glucose absorption and unstirred layer thickness in normal man, effect of pectin, **936**
- , human, *in vivo*, antisecretory activity of loperamide in, **931**
- , —, water and electrolyte transport in, effect of peptide histidine isoleucine, **624**
- , intraepithelial lymphocytes in coeliac disease, increased or decreased?, **158**
- , motility in patients with functional abdominal pain, **375**
- , —, inhibition after ileal fat perfusion, **365**
- , motor activity, dose dependent increase due to ceruletide in healthy man, **513**
- , mucosa, biochemical changes in dogs with naturally occurring enteropathy associated with bacterial overgrowth, **816**
- , mucosal disease, gastrointestinal regulatory peptide storage granule abnormalities in, **636**
- , peptide histidine isoleucine as secretagogue in, **381**
- , rat, 5-methyltetrahydrofolate transport *in vitro*, inhibitory effect of unconjugated bile acids, **1376**
- JENKINS, D. *See* SCOTT, B B, GOODALL, A, *et al.*
- JEWELL, D P. *See* KHOSLA, R, WILLOUGHBY, C P, *et al.*
- , *See* MAKIYAMA, K, BENNETT, M K, *et al.*
- , *See* SELBY, W S, JANOSSY, G, *et al.*
- JIAN, R, NAJEAN, Y, and BERNIER, J J: Measurement of intestinal progression of a meal and its residues in normal subjects and patients with functional diarrhoea by a dual isotope technique, **728**
- JOHNSON, A G. *See* MCCORMACK, T, and JOHNSON, A G
- JONES, E A. *See* MORSON, B C, WHITEWAY, J E, *et al.*
- KALANTZIS, N. *See* AVGERINOS, A, KALANTZIS, N, *et al.*
- KANAGHINIS, T. *See* AVGERINOS, A, KALANTZIS, N, *et al.*
- KANSTRUP, I-L. *See* HENRIKSEN, J H, RING-LARSEN, H, *et al.*
- KARAYIANNIS, P. *See* LOK, A S F, HADZIYANNIS, S J, *et al.*
- KAROL, A. *See* KUMAR, N, VIJ, J C, *et al.*
- KARVOUNTZIS, M G. *See* LOK, A S F, HADZIYANNIS, S J, *et al.*
- KEDINGER, M. *See* LACROIX, B, KEDINGER, M, *et al.*
- KEIGHLEY, M R B, YOUNGS, D, POXON, V, MORRIS, D L, MUSCROFT, T J, BURDON, D W, BARNARD, J, BAVIN, P M G, BRIMBLECOMBE, R W, DARKIN, D W, MOORE, P J, and VINEY, N: Intra-gastric N-nitrosation is unlikely to be responsible for gastric carcinoma developing after operations for duodenal ulcer, **238**
- , *See also* AMBROSE, N S, KEIGHLEY, M R B, *et al.*
- , *See also* HIGGINS, C S, KEIGHLEY, M R B, *et al.*
- , *See also* MORRIS, D L, YOUNGS, D, *et al.*
- KELLEHER, J, WALTERS, M P, SRINIVASAN, T R, HART, G, FINDLAY, J M, and LOSOWSKY, M S: Degradation of cellulose within the gastrointestinal tract in man, **811**
- KENNEDY, T L. *See* WATT, P C H, SLOAN, J M, *et al.*
- KERN, H. *See* BRUNNER, H, DITTRICH, H, *et al.*
- KERREMANS, R. *See* RUTGEERTS, P, GEBOES, K, *et al.*
- KERSTAN, E. *See* BRUNNER, H, DITTRICH, H, *et al.*
- KHOSLA, R, WILLOUGHBY, C P, and JEWELL, D P: Crohn's disease and pregnancy, **62**
- KHUFFASH, F A, BARAKAT, M H, MAJEED, H A, WHITE, A G, and BESEDA, A J: Coeliac disease in monozygotic twin girls: synchronous presentation (*Case report*), **1009**
- KIFF, E S, BARNES, P R H, and SWASH, M: Evidence of pudendal neuropathy in patients with perineal descent and chronic straining at stool, **1279**
- KILANDER, A F, DOTEVALL, G, LINDSTEDT, G, and LUNDBERG, P-A: Plasma enteroglucagon related to malabsorption in coeliac disease, **629**
- KIM, Y S. *See* BOLAND, C R, LANCE, P, *et al.*
- KING, M B. *See* GODFREY, P J, BATES, T, *et al.*
- KING, P M, ADAM, R D, PRYDE, A, MCDICKEN, W N, and HEADING, R C: Relationships of human antroduodenal motility and transpyloric fluid movement: non invasive observations with real time ultrasound, **1384**
- KINGHAM, J G C, BOWN, R, COLSON, R, and CLARK, M L: Jejunal motility in patients with functional abdominal pain, **375**
- KINGMA, Y J. *See* CHAMBERS, M M, KINGMA, Y J, *et al.*
- KIRKEGAARD, P, OLSEN, P S, NEXØ, E, HOLST, J J, and POULSEN, S S: Effect of vasoactive intestinal polypeptide and somatostatin on secretion of epidermal growth factor and bicarbonate from Brunner's glands, **1225**
- , —, POULSEN, S S, HOLST, J J, SCHAFFALITZKY DE MUCKADELL, O B, and CHRISTIANSEN, J: Effect of secretin and glucagon on Brunner's gland secretion in the rat, **264**
- , *See also* CHRISTIANSEN, J, KIRKEGAARD, P, *et al.*
- , *See also* NEXØ, E, POULSEN, S S, *et al.*
- , *See also* OLSEN, P S, KIRKEGAARD, P, *et al.*
- , *See also* OLSEN, P S, PEDERSEN, J H, *et al.*
- KIRKHAM, N. *See* COOKE, T, KIRKHAM, N, *et al.*
- KIVILAAKSO, E, VALTONEN, V V, MALKAMÄKI, M, PALMU, A, SCHRÖDER, T, NIKKI, P, MÄKELÄ, P H, and LEMPINEN, M: Endotoxaemia and acute pancreatitis: correlation between the severity of the disease and the anti-enterobacterial common antigen antibody titre, **1065**
- KOMMERELL, B. *See* LIMBERG, B, and KOMMERELL, B
- KONTUREK, S J, KWEICIEŃ, N, OBUŻOWICZ, W, KOPP, B, and OLEKSY, J: Action of omeprazole (a benzimidazole derivative) on secretory responses to sham feeding and pentagastrin and upon serum gastrin and pancreatic polypeptide in duodenal ulcer patients, **14**
- KOO, J. *See* LAM, S K, LEE, N W, *et al.*
- KOPP, B. *See* KONTUREK, S J, KWEICIEŃ, N, *et al.*
- KRATOCHVIL, P. *See* BRUNNER, H, DITTRICH, H, *et al.*
- KROMME, C. *See* MENDENHALL, C L, CHEDID, A, *et al.*
- KUMAR, N, VIJ, J C, KAROL, A, and ANAND, B S: Controlled therapeutic trial to determine the optimum dose of antacids in duodenal ulcer, **1199**
- KWASOWSKI, P. *See* LUCEY, M R, WASS, J A H, *et al.*
- KWEICIEŃ, N. *See* KONTUREK, S J, KWEICIEŃ, N, *et al.*
- LABÒ, G. *See* FERRI, G-L, BOTTI, P, *et al.*
- , *See* GULLO, L, PRIORI, P, *et al.*
- LA BROOY, J T. *See* DREW, P A, LA BROOY, J T, *et al.*
- LACROIX, B, KEDINGER, M, SIMON-ASSMANN, P, and HAFFEN, K: Early organogenesis of human small intestine: scanning electron microscopy and brush border enzymology, **925**
- Lactase deficiency, prevalence in British adults, **163**
- Lactose intolerance and malnutrition, nutritional support of African patients with, **942**
- LADAS, S D, ISAACS, P E T, MURPHY, G M, and SLADEN, G E: Comparison of the effects of medium and long chain triglyceride

- containing liquid meals on gall bladder and small intestinal function in normal man, **405**
- LAM, S K, LEE, N W, KOO, J, HUI, W M, FOK, K H, and NG, M: Randomised crossover trial of tripotassium dicitrato bismuthate versus high dose cimetidine for duodenal ulcers resistant to standard dose of cimetidine, **703**
- LAMI, F. *See* CALLEGARI, C, and LAMI, F
- LANCE, P. *See* BOLAND, C R, LANCE, P, *et al.*
- LANFRANCHI, G A, BAZZOCCHI, G, BRIGNOLA, C, and CAMPIERI, M: Different patterns of intestinal transit time and anorectal motility in painful and painless chronic constipation, **1352**
- LANG, C, GYR, K, TONKO, I, CONEN, D, and STALDER, G A: Value of serum PABA as a pancreatic function test, **508**
- LANGMAN, M J S. *See* SOMERVILLE, K W, LANGMAN, M J S, *et al.*
- LARREY, D, RUEFF, B, FELDMANN, G, DEGOTT, C, DANAN, G, and BENHAMOU, J P: Recurrent jaundice caused by recurrent hyperemesis gravidarum (*Case report*), **1414**
- LAURITSEN, K, HANSEN, J, BYTZER, P, BUKHAVE, K, and RASK-MADSEN, J: Effects of sulphasalazine and disodium azodisalicylate on colonic PGE<sub>2</sub> concentrations determined by equilibrium *in vivo* dialysis of faeces in patients with ulcerative colitis and healthy controls, **1271**
- LAZORTHES, F. *See* ESCOURROU, J, CORDOVA, J A, *et al.*
- LEAUTAUD, P. *See* RODZYNEK, J J, URBAIN, D, *et al.*
- LEE, E C G: Aim of surgical treatment of Crohn's disease (*Leading article*), **217**
- LEE, J R, and FERRANDO, J R: Variables in the preparation of the large intestine for double contrast barium enema examination, **69**
- LEE, N W. *See* LAM, S K, LEE, N W, *et al.*
- LEE, Y C. *See* SPILLER, R C, TROTMAN, I F, *et al.*
- LEES, W R. *See* AXON, A T R, CLASSEN, M, *et al.*
- LEMPINEN, M. *See* KIVILAAKSO, E, VALTONEN, V V, *et al.*
- LENNARD-JONES, J E. *See* BERGHOUSE, L, HORI, S, *et al.*
- *See* POWELL-TUCK, J, GARLICK, P J, *et al.*
- Levamisole and sulphasalazine treatment in acute ulcerative colitis (*Clinical trial*), **534**
- LEVI, A J. *See* O'MORAIN, C, BISHOP, A E, *et al.*
- *See* O'MORAIN, C, SMETHURST, P, *et al.*
- LEVIN, B. *See* BOLAND, C R, LANCE, P, *et al.*
- LEVINE, R A, and SCHWARTZEL, E H: Effect of indomethacin on basal and histamine stimulated human gastric acid secretion, **718**
- LEWIN, K J. *See* THOMPSON, H H, PITT, H A, *et al.*
- LEWIN, M R. *See* SWAIN, C P, MILLS, T N, *et al.*
- LIMBERG, B, and KOMMERELL, B: Correction of altered plasma amino acid pattern in cirrhosis of the liver by somatostatin, **1291**
- LINAKER, B D. *See* SHAFFER, J L, HUGHES, S, *et al.*
- LINDHAGEN, T. *See* EKBERG, O, BÄÄTH, L, *et al.*
- LINDSTEDT, G. *See* KILANDER, A F, DOTEVALL, G, *et al.*
- Lipids and bile acids, aqueous phase concentrations in pancreatic steatorrhea due to cystic fibrosis, effect of intrajejunal acidity, **500**
- , digestion, and aqueous solubilisation of bile acids and lipids in health, effect of intrajejunal acidity assessed by lipase inactivation method, **491**
- Lithiasis. *See* Calculi
- Liver blood flow, apparent, and hepatic microsomal enzyme activity, effect of chronic oral cimetidine, **125**; (*Letters*), **802**
- cell(s). *See* Hepatocellular; Hepatocytes
- , cirrhosis of, plasma amino acid pattern changes in, correction by somatostatin, **1291**
- damage due to perhexiline, impaired debrisoquine oxidation in, **1057**
- disease, alcoholic, antibodies to alcohol altered liver cell determinants in, **300**
- , chronic, and lymphocyte cytotoxicity for autologous hepatocytes (*Leading article*), **109**
- , —, serum attractant activity defects in different types of, **79**
- , — in heroin abusers, clinical, biochemical, serological, histological and ultrastructural features, **417**
- *See also* Hepatitis
- , mouse, selective penetration and pharmacological activity of lactosaminated serum albumin conjugates of adenine arabinoside 5-monophosphate in, **1392**
- LLOYD-WILLIAMS, K. *See* HAMILTON, M S, CRANSTON, D, *et al.*
- LOCHS, H. *See* BRUNNER, H, DITTRICH, H, *et al.*
- LÖFFELMANN, K. *See* BRUNNER, H, DITTRICH, H, *et al.*
- LOGAN, L H. *See* SHARMA, B K, WALT, R P, *et al.*
- LOHSE, J, and PFEIFFER, A: Duodenal total and ionised calcium secretion in normal subjects, chronic alcoholics, and patients with various stages of chronic alcoholic pancreatitis, **874**
- LOK, A S F, HADZIYANNIS, S J, WELLER, I V D, KARVOUNTZIS, M G, KARAYIANNIS, P, MONTANO, L, and THOMAS, H C: Contribution of low level HBV replication to continuing inflammatory activity in patients with anti-HBe positive chronic hepatitis B virus infection, **1283**
- *See also* FOWLER, M J F, MONJARDINO, J, *et al.*
- LONGMIRE, W P, JR. *See* THOMPSON, H H, PITT, H A, *et al.*
- LONGO, G. *See* CRAXI, A, RAIMONDO, G, *et al.*
- Loperamide, antisecretory activity in human jejunum *in vivo*, **931**
- LORIMER, A R. *See* MILLS, P R, RAE, A P, *et al.*
- LOSOWSKY, M S. *See* KELLEHER, J, WALTERS, M P, *et al.*
- LOVE, A H G. *See* COLLINS, B J, MCFARLAND, R J, *et al.*
- LUCEY, M R, WASS, J A H, FAIRCLOUGH, P D, O'HARE, M, KWASOWSKI, P, PENMAN, E, WEBB, J, and REES, L H: Does gastric acid release plasma somatostatin in man?, **1217**
- LUNDBERG, P-A. *See* KILANDER, A F, DOTEVALL, G, *et al.*
- LUNDGREN, O. *See* IVARSSON, L, DARLE, N, *et al.*
- Lupus erythematosus, systemic, protein-losing enteropathy due to (*Case report*), **1013**
- Lymphocytes, cytotoxicity to autologous hepatocytes, and chronic liver disease (*Leading article*), **109**
- , —, —, — in acute and chronic non-A, non-B hepatitis, **114**
- , —, —, — in  $\alpha_1$ -antitrypsin deficiency, **1044**
- in jejunal epithelium in coeliac disease, increased or decreased?, **158**
- , intestinal subpopulations in inflammatory bowel disease, analysis by immunohistological and cell isolation techniques, **32**
- of intestinal lamina propria, *in vitro* immunoglobulin synthesis by, **649**
- *See also* B cells; T cells
- Lysosomal changes and organelle pathology in ulcerative and Crohn's colitis, **455**
- MCCANN, B G. *See* TWEEDIE, J H, and MCCANN, B G
- MCCLOY, R F, GREENBERG, G R, and BARON, J H: Duodenal pH in health and duodenal ulcer disease: effect of a meal, Coca-Cola, smoking, and cimetidine, **386**
- MCCORMACK, T, and JOHNSON, A G: Oesophageal stricture after endoscopic sclerotherapy (*Letter*), **1432**
- MCDICKEN, W N. *See* KING, P M, ADAM, R D, *et al.*
- MACDONALD, D M. *See* FERGUSON, A, MACDONALD, D M, *et al.*
- MACDOUGALL, B R D. *See* WESTABY, D, MELIA, W M, *et al.*
- MCFARLAND, R J. *See* COLLINS, B J, MCFARLAND, R J, *et al.*
- MCGIVAN, J D. *See* BARRY, R E, MCGIVEN, J D, *et al.*
- MCGREGOR, G P. *See* O'MORAIN, C, BISHOP, A E, *et al.*
- MACH, T. *See* TERANO, A, MACH, T, *et al.*
- MCKEEVER, U. *See* O'FARRELLY, C, MCKEEVER, U, *et al.*
- MCMILLAN, A, GILMOUR, H M, MCNEILLAGE, G J C, and SCOTT, G R: Amoebiasis in homosexual men, **356**; (*Letter*), **1434**
- MCNEILLAGE, G J C. *See* MCMILLAN, A, GILMOUR, H M, *et al.*
- MCNEISH, A S. *See* PUNTIS, J, MCNEISH, A S, *et al.*
- MACRAE, F A. *See* MORSON, B C, WHITEWAY, J E, *et al.*
- Macrophage activation, role in chronic inflammation in gastrointestinal disease (*Progress report*), **760**
- MAGNUSSON, K-E, and SUNDQVIST, T: Mathematical modelling for determining intestinal permeability using polyethyleneglycol

- (Letter), 428
- MAJEED, H A. See KHUFFASH, F A, BARAKAT, M H, *et al.*
- MÄKELÄ, P H. See KIVILAAKSO, E, VALTONEN, V V, *et al.*
- MAKIYAMA, K, BENNETT, M K, and JEWELL, D P: Endoscopic appearances of the rectal mucosa of patients with Crohn's disease visualised with a magnifying colonoscope, 337
- Malabsorption in coeliac disease, relation to plasma enteroglucagon, 629
- Malignancy in chronic ulcerative colitis, early detection of, flow-cytometric DNA analysis for (*Case report*), 905
- MALKAMÄKI, M. See KIVILAAKSO, E, VALTONEN, V V, *et al.*
- Malnutrition and lactose intolerance, nutritional support of African patients with, 942
- MALTBY, P. See BUXTON-THOMAS, M S, DICKINSON, R J, *et al.*
- MAN, W K, INGOLDBY, C J H, and SPENCER, J: Is pentagastrin-stimulated secretion mediated by histamine?, 965
- MANNES, A G, WEINZIERL, M, STELLAARD, F, THIEME, C, WIEBECKE, B, and PAUMGARTNER, G: Adenomas of the large intestine after cholecystectomy, 863
- Mannitol and castor oil bowel preparation, and risk of explosion during colonoscopic polypectomy, 361
- MARIGOLD, J H. See GRAINGER, S L, MARIGOLD, J H, *et al.*
- MATTIOLI, A. See FIUME, L, MATTIOLI, A, *et al.*
- MATTIOLI, G, SE GULLO, L, PRIORI, P, *et al.*
- MAYBERRY, J F, and RHODES, J: Epidemiological aspects of Crohn's disease: a review of the literature (*Progress report*), 886
- Meal and residues, intestinal progression of, measurement by dual isotope technique in normal subjects and patients with functional diarrhoea, 728
- MELIA, W M. See WESTABY, D, MELIA, W M, *et al.*
- MENDENHALL, C L, CHEDID, A, and KROMME, C: Altered proline uptake by mouse liver cells after chronic exposure to ethanol and its metabolites, 138
- Mercaptans, blood and brain concentrations in hepatic and methanethiol induced coma, 284
- MESSORI, E. See ZENEROLI, M L, PINELLI, G, *et al.*
- Met-enkephalin-, VIP- and substance P-immunoreactive innervation of gastroduodenal mucosa and Brunner's glands, 948
- Methanethiol induced and hepatic coma, blood and brain mercaptan concentrations in, 284
- 5-Methyltetrahydrofolate transport in rat jejunum *in vitro*, inhibitory effect of unconjugated bile acids, 1376
- MEYER ZUM BÜSCHENFELDE, K-H. See PORALLA, T, HÜTTEROTH, T H, *et al.*
- MIELI-VERGANI, G. See MONDELLI, M, MIELI-VERGANI, G, *et al.*
- MIEREMET-OOMS, M A C. See VERSPAGET, H W, MIEREMET-OOMS, M A C, *et al.*
- MILLS, P R, RAE, A P, FARAH, D A, RUSSELL, R I, LORIMER, A R, and CARTER, D C: Comparison of three adrenoceptor blocking agents in patients with cirrhosis and portal hypertension, 73
- MILLS, T N. See SWAIN, C P, MILLS, T N, *et al.*
- MISIEWICZ, J J. See SPILLER, R C, TROTMAN, I F, *et al.*
- MITCHESON, M. See WELLER, I V D, COHN, D, *et al.*
- MITTELBACH, G. See STACHER, G, STEINRINGER, H, *et al.*
- MONDELLI, M, and EDDLESTON, A L W F: Lymphocyte cytotoxicity for autologous hepatocytes (*Leading article*), 109
- , MIELI-VERGANI, G, EDDLESTON, A L W F, WILLIAMS, R, and MOWAT, A P: Lymphocyte cytotoxicity to autologous hepatocytes in alpha<sub>1</sub>-antitrypsin deficiency, 1044
- MONJARDINO, J. See FOWLER, M J F, MONJARDINO, J, *et al.*
- Monoclonal antibodies to HBs antigen, native and ricin conjugated, *in vitro* and *in vivo* cytotoxic activity for Alexander primary liver cell carcinoma cells and tumours, 619
- MONTANO, L. See LOK, A S F, HADZIYANNIS, S J, *et al.*
- , See WELLER, I V D, COHN, D, *et al.*
- MONTESANI, C. See PROCACCIANTE, F, CITONE, G, *et al.*
- MOORE, P J. See KEIGHLEY, M R B, YOUNGS, D, *et al.*
- MORGAN, M Y, RESHEF, R, SHAH, R R, OATES, N S, SMITH, R L, and SHERLOCK, S: Impaired oxidation of debrisoquine in patients with perhexiline liver injury, 1057
- MORIARTY, K J, HEGARTY, J E, TATEMOTO, K, MUTT, V, CHRISTOFIDES, N D, BLOOM, S R, and WOOD, J R: Effect of peptide histidine isoleucine on water and electrolyte transport in the human jejunum, 624
- MORRIS, D L, YOUNGS, D, MUSCROFT, T J, COOPER, J, ROJINSKI, C, BURDON, D W, and KEIGHLEY, M R B: Mutagenicity in gastric juice, 723
- , See also KEIGHLEY, M R B, YOUNGS, D, *et al.*
- MORRIS, D S. See ANTHONY, P P, MORRIS, D S, *et al.*
- MORRIS T, and RHODES, J: Incidence of ulcerative colitis in the Cardiff region 1968-1977, 846
- MORSON, B C, WHITEWAY, J E, JONES, E A, MACRAE, F A, and WILLIAMS, C B: Histopathology and prognosis of malignant colorectal polyps treated by endoscopic polypectomy, 437
- MOTSON, W, and ASHBY, B S: Endoscopic treatment of bile duct stones: (apples and oranges) – and lychees? (*Letter*), 1432
- MOWAT, A P. See MONDELLI, M, MIELI-VERGANI, G, *et al.*
- Mucosa, gastroduodenal, and Brunner's glands, VIP-, substance P- and met-enkephalin-immunoreactive innervation of, 948
- , —, in duodenal ulceration, surface morphology of, 1203
- , intestinal, mouse, ultrastructural changes after long term anthraquinone administration, 1358
- Musoca(l). See also under Jejunum; Rectum
- MUJAHID ALI, M. See HABIBULLAH, C M, MUJAHID ALI, M, *et al.*
- MURPHY, G M. See LADAS, S D, ISAACS, P E T, *et al.*
- MUSCROFT, T J. See KEIGHLEY, M R B, YOUNGS, D, *et al.*
- , See MORRIS, D L, YOUNGS, D, *et al.*
- MUTT, V. See MORIARTY, K J, HEGARTY, J E, *et al.*
- NAJEAN, Y. See JIAN, R, NAJEAN, Y, *et al.*
- Neoplasia, increased risk of, in ulcerative colitis, abnormal goblet cell glycoconjugates in rectal biopsies associated with, early results of prospective study, 1364
- NEUBERGER, J, CROSSLEY, I R, SAUNDERS, J B, DAVIS, M, PORTMANN, B, EDDLESTON, A L W F, and WILLIAMS, R: Antibodies to alcohol altered liver cell determinants in patients with alcoholic liver disease, 300
- Neuropathy, pudendal, in perineal descent and chronic constipation with straining at stool, evidence of, 1279
- Neurotensin induced inhibition of gastric acid secretion in duodenal ulcer before and after parietal cell vagotomy, 481
- Neutrophils, oxidative metabolism, partial defect in Crohn's disease, 849
- News, 105, 216, 323, 540, 692, 912, 1020, 1128, 1438
- NEXØ, E, POULSEN, S S, HANSEN, S N, KIRKEGAARD, P and OLSEN, P S: Characterisation of a novel proteolytic enzyme localised to goblet cells in rat and man, 656
- , See also KIRKEGAARD, P, OLSEN, P S, *et al.*
- , See also OLSEN, P S, KIRKEGAARD, P, *et al.*
- NG, M. See LAM, S K, LEE, N W, *et al.*
- NIESSEN, K H, TEUFEL, M, and BRÜGMANN, G: Sulphated bile acids in duodenal juice of healthy infants and children compared with sulphated bile acids in paediatric patients with various gastroenterological diseases, 26
- NIKKI, P. See KIVILAAKSO, E, VALTONEN, V V, *et al.*
- Nitrite and pH in gastric juice and histological changes in stomach after operations for duodenal ulcer, relationship between, 246
- N-Nitrosation, intragastric, unlikely as cause of gastric carcinoma after operations for duodenal ulcer, 238
- NOGUCHI, S. See TATSUTA, M, YAMAMURA, H, *et al.*
- NORTHFIELD, T C. See SWAIN, C P, MILLS, T N, *et al.*
- , See ZENTLER-MUNRO, P L, FINE, D R, *et al.*
- , See ZENTLER-MUNRO, P L, FITZPATRICK, W J F, *et al.*
- NOURI ARIA, K T. See HEGARTY, J E, NOURI ARIA, K T, *et al.*
- NOWAK, A. See HERMANOWICZ, A, NOWAK, A, *et al.*
- NUMERS, H V. See PAIMELA, H, TALLGREN, L G, *et al.*
- Nutrition, parenteral. See Parenteral nutrition
- Nutritional status, influence on immune functions in Crohn's disease, 465

- OATES, N S. See MORGAN, M Y, RESHEF, R, *et al.*
- OBTUŁOWICZ, W. See KONTUREK, S J, KWEICIEŃ, N, *et al.*
- Oddi, sphincter of, manometric study in patients with and without common bile duct stones, 275
- Oesophageal causes of chest pain (*Leading article*), 1; (*Letters*), 801
- sphincter, lower, reflex control of, influence of vagus nerve, 253
- tubes, inflammatory obstruction of (*Letter*), 689
- varices, bleeding, endoscopic sclerotherapy for, oesophageal stricture and dysphagia after, 473; (*Letters*), 1432
- —, injection therapy for, trial of different treatment schedules, 129
- Oesophagitis, reflux, oesophageal transmucosal potential difference in, endoscopic measurement of, 1103
- Oesophagus, distal, motor activity, and gastro-oesophageal reflux, 7
- , perforation of, instrumental, treatment of, 398
- , strictures and dysphagia after endoscopic sclerotherapy for bleeding varices, 473; (*Letters*), 1432
- —, benign, dilatation of, comparison of Eder-Puestow and Celestin techniques for, 1100
- —, —, —, role of non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs in, 478
- , transmucosal potential difference in reflux oesophagitis, endoscopic measurement of, 1103
- O'FARRELLY, C, MCKEEVER, U, FEIGHERY, C, and WEIR, D G: Increased concanavalin A induced suppression in treated and untreated coeliac disease, 644
- OGILVIE, A L, and ATKINSON, M: Influence of the vagus nerve upon the reflex control of the lower oesophageal sphincter, 253
- O'GORMAN, D. See STEVENS, F M, FLANAGAN, R W, *et al.*
- O'HARE, M. See LUCEY, M R, WASS, J A H, *et al.*
- ÖHMAN, U. See HAMMARBERG, C, RUBIO, C, *et al.*
- OHNO, T. See HIKASA, Y, TANIDA, N, *et al.*
- OKADA, M, YAO, T, FUCHIGAMI, T, IMAMURA, K, and OMAE, T: Factors influencing the healing rate of gastric ulcer in hospitalised subjects, 881
- O'KEEFE, S J D, ADAM, J K, CAKATA, E, and EPSTEIN, S: Nutritional support of malnourished lactose intolerant African patients, 942
- OKUDA, S. See TATSUTA, M, YAMAMURA, H, *et al.*
- OLADAPO, J M, GOODALL, A H, DE KONING, R, PARMAR, J, BROWN, D, and THOMAS, H C: *In vitro* and *in vivo* cytotoxic activity of native and ricin conjugated monoclonal antibodies to HBs antigen for Alexander primary liver cell carcinoma cells and tumours, 619
- OLEKSY, J. See KONTUREK, S J, KWEICIEŃ, N, *et al.*
- Oligosaccharide and bacterial content of ileostomy effluent in subjects taking diets rich in refined or unrefined carbohydrate, comparison between, 1071
- OLSEN, P S, KIRKEGAARD, P, POULSEN, S S, and NEXØ, E: Adrenergic effects on exocrine secretion of rat submandibular epidermal growth factor, 1234
- , PEDERSEN, J H, KIRKEGAARD, P, BEEN, H, STADIL, F, FAHRENKRUG, J, and CHRISTIANSEN, J: Neurotensin induced inhibition of gastric acid secretion in duodenal ulcer patients before and after parietal cell vagotomy, 481
- See also CHRISTIANSEN, J, KIRKEGAARD, P, *et al.*
- See also KIRKEGAARD, P, OLSEN, P S, *et al.*
- See also NEXØ, E, POULSEN, S S, *et al.*
- OLUBUYIDE, I O, WILLIAMSON, R C N, BRISTOL, J B, and READ, A E: Goblet cell hyperplasia is a feature of the adaptive response to jejunoileal bypass in rats, 62
- OMAE, T. See OKADA, M, YAO, T, *et al.*
- Omeprazole, effect on secretory responses to sham feeding and pentagastrin and on serum gastrin and pancreatic polypeptide in duodenal ulcer, 14
- , oral, optimal dose for maximal 24 hour decrease of intragastric acidity, 957
- , single and repeated doses of, effect on gastric acid and pepsin secretion in healthy subjects, 707
- O'MORAIN, C, BISHOP, A E, MCGREGOR, G P, LEVI, A J, BLOOM, S R, POLAK, J M, and PETERS, T J: Vasoactive intestinal peptide concentrations and immunocytochemical studies in rectal biopsies from patients with inflammatory bowel disease, 57
- , SMETHURST, P, DORÉ, C J, and LEVI, A J: Reversible male infertility due to sulphasalazine: studies in man and rat, 1078
- , —, LEVI, A J, and PETERS, T J: Organelle pathology in ulcerative and Crohn's colitis with special reference to the lysosomal alterations, 455
- O'NEILL, J. See BLAMEY, S L, IMRIE, C W, *et al.*
- Organelle pathology and lysosomal changes in ulcerative and Crohn's colitis, 455
- Oxalate and chloride absorption by rabbit colon, sensitivity to metabolic and anion transport inhibitors, 232
- Oxidative metabolism of neutrophils, partial defect in Crohn's disease, 849
- PADLEY, N R. See GODFREY, P J, BATES, T, *et al.*
- PAGLIARO, L. See CRAXI, A, RAIMONDO, G, *et al.*
- PAIMELA, H, TALLGREN, L G, STENMAN, S, NUMERS, H V, and SCHEININ, T M: Multiple duodenal polyps in uraemia: a little known clinical entity, 259
- Pain, abdominal, functional, jejunal motility in patients with, 375
- , —, superficial lesions of distal ileum as early indicators of Crohn's disease in adults with, 341
- , experimentally induced, threshold and tolerance to, dose dependent increase due to ceruletide in healthy man, 513
- PALLIKARIS, G. See AVGERINOS, A, KALANTZIS, N, *et al.*
- PALMU, A. See KIVILAAKSO, E, VALTONEN, V V, *et al.*
- PALMER, K R, COTTON, P B, and CHAPMAN, M: Pancreatogram in cholestasis, 424
- Pancreas, carcinoma of, diagnosis of, serum carcinoembryonic antigen and elastase 1 values in, 1347
- , function test, serum PABA as, value of, 508
- Pancreatic, biliary, and papillary disease, endoscopic pancreatic and biliary manometry in, and after endoscopic sphincterotomy and surgical sphincteroplasty, 1247
- enzyme secretion, action of secretin on, in studies on pure pancreatic juice, 867
- polypeptide and gastrin, serum levels in duodenal ulcer, effect of omeprazole, 14
- steatorrhoea due to cystic fibrosis, effect of intrajejunal acidity on aqueous phase bile acid and lipid concentrations in, 500
- Pancreatitis, acute, and endotoxaemia, correlation between severity and anti-enterobacterial common antigen antibody titre, 1065
- , —, prognostic factors in, 1340
- , —, severity of, early assessment of (*Leading article*), 1331
- , alcoholic, chronic, patients with various stages of, and chronic alcoholics, duodenal total and ionised calcium secretion in, 874
- , classification of, 756
- Pancreatogram in cholestasis, 424
- Pancreatography in chronic pancreatitis, international definitions for, 1107
- Papillary, pancreatic, and biliary disease, endoscopic pancreatic and biliary manometry in, and after endoscopic sphincterotomy and surgical sphincteroplasty, 1247
- Para-aminobenzoic acid, serum concentration, as pancreatic function test, value of, 508
- Parenteral nutrition, total, citrullinaemia detected after treatment by, chronic vomiting in (*Case report*), 531
- Parietal cell vagotomy, neurotensin induced inhibition of gastric acid secretion in duodenal ulcer before and after, 481
- PARKER, G. See DANESHMEND, T K, ENE, M D, *et al.*
- See DANESHMEND, T K, PARKER, G, *et al.*
- PARMAR, J. See OLADAPO, J M, GOODALL, A H, *et al.*
- PATTERSON, C C. See WATT, P C H, SLOAN, J M, *et al.*
- PATTI, S. See CRAXI, A, RAIMONDO, G, *et al.*



- PAUMGARTNER, G. See MANNES, A G, WEINZIERL, M, *et al.*
- Pectin, effect on jejunal glucose absorption and unstirred layer thickness in normal man. **936**
- PEDERSEN, J H. See OLSEN, P S, PEDERSEN, J H, *et al.*
- PEDERSEN, M L. See SØRENSEN, T I A, BURCHARTH, F, *et al.*
- PEÑA, A S. See VERSPAGET, H W, MIEREMET-OOMS, M A C, *et al.*
- PENMAN, E. See LUCEY, M R, WASS, J A H, *et al.*
- PENNE, A. See ZENEROLI, M L, PINELLI, G, *et al.*
- Pentagastrin and sham feeding, secretory responses in duodenal ulcer to, effect of omeprazole. **14**
- , gastric secretion stimulated by, histamine as mediator of. **965**
- , upper gastrointestinal motility pattern induced by, reversal by proglumide. **953**
- Pepsin and gastric acid secretion, effect of single and repeated doses of omeprazole in healthy subjects. **707**
- Peptic ulcer, drugs for long-term treatment of, assessment of safety of. **1416**
- Pepsinogen, serum concentrations, total, as genetic marker in study of duodenal ulcer disease in 100 families. **1380**
- , gastrointestinal symptoms in, comparison with irritable bowel and inflammatory bowel disease. **1089**
- , subtotal gastrectomy for, endoscopic examination of gastric remnant 31–39 years after. **393**
- Peptidase, missing, in coeliac syndrome, hypothesis of. **913, 919**
- Peptide histidine isoleucine as secretagogue in jejunum. **381**
- , effect on water and electrolyte transport in human jejunum. **624**
- Peptides, gastrointestinal, regulatory, storage granule abnormalities in jejunal mucosal diseases. **636**
- Perhexiline liver injury, impaired debrisoquine oxidation in. **1057**
- Perineal descent and chronic constipation with straining at stool, evidence of pudendal neuropathy in. **1279**
- PETERS, T J, and BJARNASON, I: Coeliac syndrome: biochemical mechanisms and the missing peptidase hypothesis revisited (*Leading article*). **913**
- , See also BATT, R M, CARTER, M W, *et al.*
- , See also BJARNASON, I, and PETERS, T J
- , See also DAWSON, J, BRYANT, M G, *et al.*
- , See also O'MORAIN, C, BISHOP, A E, *et al.*
- , See also O'MORAIN, C, SMETHURST, P, *et al.*
- PETERSEN, B. See CHRISTIANSEN, J, KIRKEGAARD, P, *et al.*
- Peutz-Jeghers syndrome and metastasising colonic adenocarcinoma (*Case report*). **1118**
- PFEIFFER, A. See LOHSE, J, and PFEIFFER, A
- pH and nitrite in gastric juice and histological changes in stomach after operations for duodenal ulcer, relationship between. **246**
- , duodenal, in health and duodenal ulcer disease, effect of meal, Coca-Cola, smoking, and cimetidine. **386**
- Phagocytes, subnormal activation by complement in chronic inflammatory bowel disease shown by neutrophil chemotaxis to complement split product C5a?, **737**
- PHAM DINH, D. See BENQUE, A, BOMMELAER, G, *et al.*
- PICKFORD, I R, CRAVEN, J L, HALL, R, THOMAS, G, and STONE, W D; Endoscopic examination of the gastric remnant 31–39 years after subtotal gastrectomy for peptic ulcer. **393**
- PINCOTT, J R, and WATT, J: Combined cow's milk protein and gluten induced enteropathy (*Letter*). **103**
- PINELLI, G. See ZENEROLI, M L, PINELLI, G, *et al.*
- Pirenzepine and cimetidine treatment of duodenal ulcer. **206**
- versus cimetidine, antisecretory activity, controlled study. **178**
- PISI, E. See ZAULI, D, FUSCONI, M, *et al.*
- PITT, H A. See THOMPSON, H H, PITT, H A, *et al.*
- Plasma amino acid pattern changes in cirrhosis of liver, correction by somatostatin. **1291**
- cells, small intestinal, in coeliac disease. **41**
- enteroglucagon, relation to malabsorption in coeliac disease. **629**
- somatostatin, released by gastric acid?, **1217**
- Plasminogen, antithrombin III and  $\alpha_2$ -antiplasmin in jaundice, clinical usefulness and prognostic significance of. **1050**
- Pneumatosis coli, pathogenesis of, raised breath hydrogen related to?. **839**
- POLAK, J M. See FERRI, G-L, BOTTI, P, *et al.*
- , See O'MORAIN, C, BISHOP, A E, *et al.*
- POLTERAUER, P. See BRUNNER, H, DITTRICH, H, *et al.*
- Polyethyleneglycol, determination of intestinal permeability with, mathematical modelling for (*Letter*). **428**
- 600, intestinal permeability to, in relation to macromolecular 'closure' in neonatal pig. **520**
- Polypectomy, colonoscopic, bowel preparation with mannitol and castor oil and risk of explosion during. **361**
- Polyposis coli, juvenile, familial, increased risk of colorectal cancer in (*Case reports*). **792**
- Polyps, adenomatous, of large bowel, faecal bile acid profiles in patients with, comparison with healthy subjects, in Japan. **824**
- , colorectal, malignant (*Leading article*). **433**
- , —, —, treated by endoscopic polypectomy, histopathology and prognosis of. **437**
- , duodenal, multiple, in uraemia. **259**
- , fibroid, inflammatory, multiple and recurrent, in 3 generations of Devon family. **854**
- PORALLA, T, HÜTTEROTH, T H, and MEYER ZUM BÜSCHENFELDE, K-H: Cellular cytotoxicity against autologous hepatocytes in acute and chronic non-A, non-B hepatitis. **114**
- Portal hypertension and cirrhosis, adrenoreceptor blocking agents in, comparison of 3 types. **73**
- , —, —, selective and non-selective beta receptor blockade in reduction of portal pressure in. **121**
- Portasystemic encephalopathy, chronic, treatment of (*Progress report*). **85**
- PORTMANN, B. See NEUBERGER, J, CROSSLEY, I R, *et al.*
- PÖTZI, R. See BRUNNER, H, DITTRICH, H, *et al.*
- POULSEN, S. S. See KIRKEGAARD, P, OLSEN, P S, *et al.*
- , See NEXØ, E, POULSEN, S S, *et al.*
- , See OLSEN, P S, KIRKEGAARD, P, *et al.*
- POUNDER, R E: Duodenal ulcers that will not heal (*Leading article*). **697**
- , See also SHARMA, B K, WALT, R P, *et al.*
- POWELL-JACKSON, P R, TREDGER, J M, and WILLIAMS, R: Hepatotoxicity to sodium valproate: a review (*Progress report*). **673**
- POWELL-TUCK, J, GARLICK, P J, LENNARD-JONES, J E, and WATERLOW, J C: Rates of whole body protein synthesis and breakdown increase with the severity of inflammatory bowel disease. **460**
- POXON, V. See KEIGHLEY, M R B, YOUNGS, D, *et al.*
- POZNIAK, A L. See WILKINS, W E, RIDLEY, M G, *et al.*
- PRAGA, C. See STACHER, G, STEINRINGER, H, *et al.*
- PRASAD, R. See HABIBULLAH, C M, MUJAHID ALI, M, *et al.*
- PRATAP, B. See HABIBULLAH, C M, MUJAHID ALI, M, *et al.*
- Pregnancy and Crohn's disease. **52**
- PRIOR, P. See GYDE, S N, PRIOR, P, *et al.*
- PRIORI, P. See GULLO, L, PRIORI, P, *et al.*
- PROCACCIANTE, F, CITONE, G, MONTESANI, C, and RIBOTTA, G: Antisecretory activity of pirenzepine versus cimetidine in man: a controlled study. **178**
- Proglumide reversal of pentagastrin induced upper gastrointestinal motility pattern. **953**
- Proline uptake by mouse liver cells, changes after chronic exposure to ethanol and metabolites. **138**
- Prostaglandin E<sub>2</sub>, colonic concentrations determined by *in vivo* faecal dialysis in ulcerative colitis and in healthy controls, effects of sulphasalazine and disodium azodisalicylate. **1271**
- Prostaglandins and ulcerative colitis (*Progress report*). **1399**
- , See also 16,16-Dimethyl prostaglandin E<sub>2</sub>
- Protein, whole body, synthesis and breakdown rates, increase in inflammatory bowel disease relative to severity. **460**
- Protein-losing enteropathy due to systemic lupus erythematosus (*Case report*). **1013**
- Proteolytic enzyme, new (ingobsin), localised to intestinal goblet cells in rat and man, characterisation of. **656**
- PRYDE, A. See KING, P M, ADAM, R D, *et al.*

- PUBLIG, W. See BRUNNER, H, DITTRICH, H, *et al.*  
 Pudendal neuropathy in perineal descent and chronic constipation with straining at stool, evidence of, **1279**
- PULLEN, B R. See CARR, N D, PULLEN, B R, *et al.*  
 PUNTIS, J, MCNEISH, A S, and ALLAN, R N: Long term prognosis of Crohn's disease with onset in childhood and adolescence, **329**
- PUSEY, C D. See HAWORTH, S J, and PUSEY, C D  
 Pylorus. See also Transpyloric
- QUATRINI, M, BASILISCO, G, and BIANCHI, P A: Treatment of 'cimetidine-resistant' chronic duodenal ulcers with ranitidine or cimetidine: a randomised multicentre study (*Clinical trial*), **1113**
- Radiation bowel disease, microvascular studies in, **448**
- RAE, A P. See MILLS, P R, RAE, A P, *et al.*  
 RAIMONDO, G. See CRAXI, A, RAIMONDO, G, *et al.*  
 RAJKOVIC, I A. See YOUSIF-KADARU, A G M, RAJKOVIC, I A, *et al.*  
 RAMPTON, D S, and HAWKEY, C J: Prostaglandins and ulcerative colitis (*Progress report*), **1399**
- Ranitidine and cimetidine in gastric ulcer, comparative study of (*Clinical trial*), **999**  
 — or cimetidine treatment of cimetidine-resistant chronic duodenal ulcers, multicentre study (*Clinical trial*), **1113**
- RAO, P N. See DILAWARI, J B, SINGH, S, *et al.*  
 RASK-MADSEN, J. See LAURITSEN, K, HANSEN, J, *et al.*  
 READ, A E. See OLUBUYIDE, I O, WILLIAMSON, R C N, *et al.*  
 READ, N W, AL-JANABI, M N, and CANN, P A: Is raised breath hydrogen related to the pathogenesis of pneumatosis coli?, **839**  
 —. See also CANN, P A, READ, N W, *et al.*  
 REBECCHI, L. See FERRI, G-L, BOTTI, P, *et al.*  
 RECORD, C O. See AL MARDINI, H, BARTLETT, K, *et al.*
- Rectum, biopsies, goblet cell glycoconjugates in, abnormalities associated with increased risk of neoplasia in ulcerative colitis, early results of prospective study, **1364**  
 —, —, in inflammatory bowel disease, VIP concentrations and immunocytochemical studies in, **57**  
 —, mucosa, in Crohn's disease, endoscopic appearances visualised with magnifying colonoscope, **337**
- REDEKER, A G. See DE COCK, K M, GOVINDARAJAN, S, *et al.*  
 REES, L H. See LUCEY, M R, WASS, J A H, *et al.*  
 REES, W D W, and BANCEWICZ, J: Endoscopic diagnosis of a bleeding ileal carcinoid tumour (*Case report*), **211**
- Reflux, duodenogastric. See Duodenogastric reflux  
 — oesophagitis, oesophageal transmucosal potential difference in, endoscopic measurement of, **1103**
- REICHEL, W. See BRUNNER, H, DITTRICH, H, *et al.*  
 REID, J L. See HOWDEN, C W, FORREST, J A H, *et al.*  
 REIMANN, H-J, SCHMIDT, U, ULTSCH, B, SULLIVAN, T J, and WENDT, P: Action of FPL 52694 on gastric acid secretion in the healthy human stomach, **1221**
- REKOUIMIS, G. See AVGERINOS, A, KALANTZIS, N, *et al.*
- Renal and splanchnic elimination and release of catecholamines in cirrhosis, with evidence of enhanced sympathetic nervous activity in decompensated cirrhosis, **1034**
- RESHEF, R. See MORGAN, M Y, RESHEF, R, *et al.*  
 RHODES, J. See ALBAN DAVIES, H, DART, A M, *et al.*  
 —. See MAYBERRY, J F, and RHODES, J  
 —. See MORRIS, T, and RHODES, J  
 RIBET, A. See BENQUE, A, BOMMELAER, G, *et al.*  
 —. See ESCOURROU, J, CORDOVA, J A, *et al.*  
 RIBOTTA, G. See PROCACCIANTE, F, CITONE, G, *et al.*  
 RIDDELL, R H. See BOLAND, C R, LANCE, P, *et al.*  
 RIDLEY, M G. See WILKINS, W E, RIDLEY, M G, *et al.*
- Rifampicin and ethambutol in Crohn's disease (*Clinical trial*), **203**
- RIFKIND, E A. See GAWKRODGER, D J, BLACKWELL, J N, *et al.*  
 RING-LARSEN, H. See HENRIKSEN, J H, RING-LARSEN, H, *et al.*  
 RITCHIE, W P: Alkaline reflux gastritis: a critical reappraisal (*Progress report*), **975**
- ROBERTS, C J C. See DANESHMEND, T K, ENE, M D, *et al.*  
 —. See DANESHMEND, T K, PARKER, G, *et al.*
- RODZYNEK, J J, URBAIN, D, LEAUTAUD, P, WETTENDORFF, P, and DELCOURT, A: Antithrombin III, plasminogen and alpha<sub>2</sub> plasmin in jaundice: clinical usefulness and prognostic significance, **1050**
- ROGERS, E. See BERGHOUSE, L, HORI, S, *et al.*  
 ROJINSKI, C. See MORRIS, D L, YOUNGS, D, *et al.*
- ROSENSTEIN, I J. See BURROUGHS, A K, ROSENSTEIN, I J, *et al.*  
 ROSS, M G R. See WELLER, I V D, COHN, D, *et al.*
- ROYAL COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS OF LONDON, College Committee on Gastroenterology: The need for an increased number of consultant physicians with specialist training in gastroenterology (*Report*), **99**
- ROZENTAL, G. See BENQUE, A, BOMMELAER, G, *et al.*  
 RUBIO, C. See HAMMARBERG, C, RUBIO, C, *et al.*  
 RÜDIGER, E. See BRUNNER, H, DITTRICH, H, *et al.*  
 RUEFF, B. See LARREY, D, RUEFF, B, *et al.*  
 RÜHL, H. See SIEBER, G, HERRMANN, F, *et al.*  
 RUSSELL, R I. See MILLS, P R, RAE, A P, *et al.*
- RUTGEERTS, P, GEBOES, K, VANTRAPPEN, G, KERREMANS, R, COENEGRACHTS, J L, and COREMANS, G: Natural history of recurrent Crohn's disease at the ileocolonic anastomosis after curative surgery, **665**
- SACHAR, D B. See GODIN, N J, SACHAR, D B, *et al.*  
 SAID, H M, HOLLANDER, D, and STRUM, W B: Inhibitory effect of unconjugated bile acids on the intestinal transport of 5-methyl-tetrahydrofolate in rat jejunum *in vitro*, **1376**
- SALEEM, Y. See HABIBULLAH, C M, MUJAHID, ALI, M, *et al.*  
 SALMON, P R. See SWAIN, C P, MILLS, T N, *et al.*  
 SAMADI, A R. See ISLAM, M R, SAMADI, A R, *et al.*
- SARGEAUNT, P G: Amoebiasis in homosexual men (*Letter*), **1434**
- SARNER, M, and COTTON, P B: Classification of pancreatitis, **756**
- SAUNDERS, J B. See NEUBERGER, J, CROSSLEY, I R, *et al.*  
 SCHAFFALITZKY DE MUCKADELL, O B. See KIRKEGAARD, P, OLSEN, P S, *et al.*
- SCHENIN, T M. See PAIMELA, H, TALLGREN, L G, *et al.*  
 SCHEUER, P. See WELLER, I V D, COHN, D, *et al.*  
 SCHMIDT, U. See REIMANN, H-J, SCHMIDT, U, *et al.*  
 SCHMIERER, G. See STACHER, G, BERGMANN, H, *et al.*  
 —. See STACHER, G, STEINRINGER, H, *et al.*  
 SCHNEIDER, C. See STACHER, G, BERGMANN, H, *et al.*  
 —. See STACHER, G, STEINRINGER, H, *et al.*
- SCHOFIELD, P F. See CARR, N D, PULLEN, B R, *et al.*  
 SCHRÖDER, T. See KIVILAAKSO, E, VALTONEN, V V, *et al.*  
 SCHÜTZE, K. See BRUNNER, H, DITTRICH, H, *et al.*  
 SCHWARTZEL, E H. See LEVINE, R A, and SCHWARTZEL, E H  
 SCHWEDER, T. See EIDE, T J, and SCHWEDER, T  
 SCIBERRAS, C M. See DAWSON, D J, SCIBERRAS, C M, *et al.*
- Sclerotherapy, endoscopic, for bleeding varices, oesophageal stricture and dysphagia after, **473**; (*Letters*), **1432**  
 —, injection, for oesophageal varices, trial of different treatment schedules, **129**
- SCOTT, B B, GOODALL, A, STEPHENSON, P, and JENKINS, D: Small intestinal plasma cells in coeliac disease, **41**
- SCOTT, G R. See MCMILLAN, A, GILMOUR, H M, *et al.*
- Secretin, action on pancreatic enzyme secretion in studies on pure pancreatic juice, **867**  
 — and glucagon, effect on Brunner's gland secretion in rat, **264**
- SELBY, W S, JANOSSY, G, BOFILL, M, and JEWELL, D P: Intestinal lymphocyte subpopulations in inflammatory bowel disease: an analysis by immunohistological and cell isolation techniques, **32**
- Serum and liver in chronic hepatitis or primary liver cell carcinoma, analysis of molecular state of HBV-DNA in, and effect of adenine arabinoside therapy, **611**  
 — attractant activity defects in different types of chronic liver disease, **79**  
 — carcinoembryonic antigen and elastase 1 values in diagnosis of

- pancreatic carcinoma, **1347**
- , recurrent colorectal carcinoma detected by early cytotoxic therapy for (*Clinical trial*), **682**
- PABA as pancreatic function test, value of, **508**
- pepsinogen concentrations, total, as genetic marker in study of duodenal ulcer disease in 100 families, **1380**
- SETCHELL, K D R. See TANIDA, N, HIKASA, Y, *et al.*
- SHAFFER, J L, HUGHES, S, LINAKER, B D, BAKER R D, and TURNBERG, L A: Controlled trial of rifampicin and ethambutol in Crohn's disease (*Clinical trial*), **203**
- SHAH, R R. See MORGAN, M Y, RESHEF, R, *et al.*
- Sham feeding and pentagastrin, secretory responses in duodenal ulcer to, effect of omeprazole, **14**
- SHARMA, B K, WALT, R P, POUNDER, R E, GOMES, M DE F A, WOOD, E C, and LOGAN, L H: Optimal dose of oral omeprazole for maximal 24 hour decrease of intragastric acidity, **957**
- SHEARMAN, D J C. See DREW, P A, LA BROOY, J T, *et al.*
- SHEMESH, E. See SWAIN, C P, MILLS, T N, *et al.*
- SHERLOCK, S. See BURROUGHS, A K, ROSENSTEIN, I J, *et al.*
- , See DOOLEY, J S, HAMILTON-MILLER, J M T, *et al.*
- , See MORGAN, M Y, RESHEF, R, *et al.*
- SHIMOYAMA, T. See HIKASA, Y, TANIDA, N, *et al.*
- , See TANIDA, N, HIKASA, Y, *et al.*
- SIEBER, G, HERRMANN, F, ZEITZ, M, TEICHMANN, H, and RÜHL, H: Abnormalities of B-cell activation and immunoregulation in patients with Crohn's disease, **1255**
- SIERRALTA, A. See WELLER, I V D, COHN, D, *et al.*
- SILK, D B A. See SPILLER, R C, TROTMAN, I F, *et al.*
- SIMON, C. See GODIN, N J, SACHAR, D B, *et al.*
- SIMON-ASSMANN, P. See LACROIX, B, KEDINGER, M, *et al.*
- SINGH, S. See DILAWARI, J B, SINGH, S, *et al.*
- SJÖSTRÖM, B. See EKBERG, O, BÅÅTH, L, *et al.*
- SLADEN, G E. See LADAS, S D, ISAACS, P E T, *et al.*
- SLEZAK, P. See HAMMARBERG, C, RUBIO, C, *et al.*
- SLOAN, J M. See COLLINS, B J, MCFARLAND, R J, *et al.*
- , See WAIT, P C H, SLOAN, J M, *et al.*
- SMETHURST, P. See O'MORAIN, C, SMETHURST, P, *et al.*
- SMITH, R L. See MORGAN, M Y, RESHEF, R, *et al.*
- Smokers, cigarette, amylase activity in (*Letter*), **909**
- Sodium citrate in oral rehydration therapy for correction of acidosis in diarrhoea, efficacy equal to sodium bicarbonate (*Clinical trial*), **900**
- Sodium valproate, hepatotoxicity to, review of (*Progress report*), **673**
- SOJO, A. See VITORIA, J C, SOJO, A, *et al.*
- Somatostatin and VIP, effect on secretion of epidermal growth factor and bicarbonate from Brunner's glands, **1225**
- , correction of altered plasma amino acid pattern in cirrhosis of liver by, **1291**
- in plasma, released by gastric acid?, **1217**
- release, suppression by duodenogastric reflux in dogs, **1230**
- SOMERVILLE, K W, LANGMAN, M J S, DA CRUZ, D J, BALFOUR, T W, and SULLY, L: Malignant transformation of anal skin tags in Crohn's disease (*Case report*), **1124**
- SØRENSEN, T I A, BURCHARTH, F, PEDERSEN, M L, and FINDAHL, F: Oesophageal stricture and dysphagia after endoscopic sclerotherapy for bleeding varices, **473**; (*Letter*, by Sørensen), **1432**
- SPENCER, J. See MAN, W K, INGOLDBY, C J H, *et al.*
- Sphincter, oesophageal, lower, reflex control of, influence of vagus nerve, **253**
- of Oddi, manometric study in patients with and without common bile duct stones, **275**
- Sphincterotomy and ERCP after Billroth II gastrectomy, **971**
- , endoscopic, and surgical sphincteroplasty, endoscopic pancreatic and biliary manometry in pancreatic, biliary and papillary disease after, **1247**
- , —, for biliary lithiasis with and without gall bladder 'in situ', early and late complications after, **598**
- SPILLER, R C, TROTMAN, I F, HIGGINS, B E, GHATEI, M A, GRIMBLE, G K, LEE, Y C, BLOOM, S R, MISIEWICZ, P J, and SILK, D B A: The ileal brake – inhibition of jejunal motility after ileal fat perfusion in man, **365**
- Splanchnic and renal elimination and release of catecholamines in cirrhosis, with evidence of enhanced sympathetic nervous activity in decompensated cirrhosis, **1034**
- SQUADRITO, G. See CRAXI, A, RAIMONDO, G, *et al.*
- SRINIVASAN, T R. See KELLEHER, J, WALTERS, M P, *et al.*
- STACHER, G, BERGMANN, H, HAVLIK, E, SCHMIERER, G, and SCHNEIDER, C: Effects of oral cyclopropyl bromide, hyoscine N-butylbromide and placebo on gastric emptying and antral motor activity in healthy man, **485**
- , STEINRINGER, H, SCHMIERER, G, SCHNEIDER, C, WINKLEHNER, S, MITTELBACH, G, DE PAOLIS, C, and PRAGA, C: Ceruletide increases dose dependently both jejunal motor activity and threshold and tolerance to experimentally induced pain in healthy man, **513**
- STACHURA, J. See TERANO, A, MACH, T, *et al.*
- STADIL, F. See OLSEN, P S, PEDERSEN, J H, *et al.*
- STAINTHORP, D H. See COOKE, T, KIRKHAM, N, *et al.*
- STALDER, G A. See LANG, C, GYR, K, *et al.*
- Steatorrhoea, pancreatic, due to cystic fibrosis, effect of intra-jejunal acidity on aqueous phase bile acid and lipid concentrations in, **500**
- STEER, H W: Surface morphology of the gastroduodenal mucosa in duodenal ulceration, **1203**
- STEINRINGER, H. See STACHER, G, STEINRINGER, H, *et al.*
- STELLAARD, F. See MANNES, A G, WEINZIERL, M, *et al.*
- STENMAN, S. See PAIMELA, H, TALLGREN, L G, *et al.*
- STEPHENSON, P. See SCOTT, B B, GOODALL, A, *et al.*
- STEVENS, F M, FLANAGAN, R W, O'GORMAN, D, and BUCHANAN, K D: Glucagonoma syndrome demonstrating giant duodenal villi (*Case report*), **784**
- STONE, W D. See PICKFORD, I R, CRAVEN, J L, *et al.*
- Stones. See Calculi
- STROBEL, S, BRYDON, W G, and FERGUSON, A: Cellobiose/mannitol sugar permeability test complements biopsy histopathology in clinical investigation of the jejunum, **1241**
- STRUM, W B. See SAID, H M, HOLLANDER, D, *et al.*
- Submandibular epidermal growth factor, rat, exocrine secretion of, adrenergic effects on, **1234**
- Substance P-, VIP- and met-enkephalin- immunoreactive innervation of gastroduodenal mucosa and Brunner's glands, **948**
- Sucrose, dietary, effect on factors influencing cholesterol gall stone formation, **269**
- SULLIVAN, T J. See REIMANN, H-J, SCHMIDT, U, *et al.*
- SULLY, L. See SOMERVILLE, K W, LANGMAN, M J S, *et al.*
- Sulphasalazine and disodium azodisalicylate, effects on colonic PGE<sub>2</sub> concentrations determined by *in vivo* faecal dialysis in ulcerative colitis and in healthy controls, **1271**
- and levamisole treatment in acute ulcerative colitis (*Clinical trial*), **534**
- , reversible male infertility in man and rat due to, **1078**
- SUNDQVIST, T. See MAGNUSON, K-E, and SUNQVIST, T
- SVENDSEN, J. See WESTRÖM, B, SVENDSEN, J, *et al.*
- SWAIN, C P, MILLS, T N, SHEMESH, E, DARK, J M, LEWIN, M R, CLIFTON, J, NORTHFIELD, T C, COTTON, P B, and SALMON, P R: Which electrode? A comparison of four endoscopic methods of electrocoagulation in experimental bleeding ulcers, **1424**
- SWAN, C H J. See BRUCE, G, WOODLEY, J F, *et al.*
- SWASH, M. See KIFF, E S, BARNES, P R H, *et al.*
- T cells, suppressor, loss of, in active inflammatory bowel disease, **743**
- TAGESSON, C. See WESTRÖM, B, SVENDSEN, J, *et al.*
- TALLGREN, L G. See PAIMELA, H, TALLGREN, L G, *et al.*
- TANIDA, N, HIKASA, Y, SHIMOYAMA, T, and SETCHELL, K D R: Comparison of faecal bile acid profiles between patients with adenomatous polyps of the large bowel and healthy subjects in Japan, **824**

- : See also HIKASA, Y, TANIDA, N, *et al.*
- TANNER, A R, ARTHUR, M J P, and WRIGHT, R: Macrophage activation, chronic inflammation and gastrointestinal disease (*Progress report*), **760**
- TARNAWSKI, A. See TERANO, A, MACH, T, *et al.*
- TATEMOTO, K. See ANAGNOSTIDES, A A, CHRISTOFIDES, N D, *et al.*
- : See MORIARTY, K J, HEGARTY, J E, *et al.*
- TATSUTA, M, YAMAMURA, H, NOGUCHI, S, ICHII, M, IISHI, H, and OKUDA, S: Values of serum carcinoembryonic antigen and elastase 1 in diagnosis of pancreatic carcinoma, **1347**
- TAYLOR, I. See COOKE, T, KIRKHAM, N, *et al.*
- TEICHMANN, H. See SIEBER, G, HERRMANN, F, *et al.*
- TERANO, A, MACH, T, STACHURA, J, TARNAWSKI, A, and IVEY, K J: Effect of 16,16-dimethyl prostaglandin E<sub>2</sub> on aspirin induced damage to rat gastric epithelial cells in tissue culture, **19**
- TEUFEL, M. See NIESSEN, K H, TEUFEL, M, *et al.*
- Thalamic astrocytoma, weight loss due to (*Case report*), **1301**
- THIEME, C. See MANNES, A G, WEINZIERL, M, *et al.*
- Thigh and forearm, metastatic Crohn's disease of (*Case report*), **213**
- THOMAS, G. See PICKFORD, I R, CRAVEN, J L, *et al.*
- THOMAS, H C. See FOWLER, M J F, MONJARDINO, J, *et al.*
- : See LOK, A S F, HADZIYANNIS, S J, *et al.*
- : See OLADAPO, J M, GOODALL, A H, *et al.*
- : See WELLER, I V D, COHN, D, *et al.*
- THOMAS, W E G, ARDILL, J, and BUCHANAN, K D: Suppression of somatostatin release by duodenogastric reflux in dogs, **1230**
- THOMPSON, H. See GYDE, S N, PRIOR, P, *et al.*
- THOMPSON, H H, PITT, H A, LEWIN, K J, and LONGMIRE, W P, JR: Sclerosing cholangitis and histiocytosis X (*Case reports*), **526**
- THOMPSON, R P H. See GRAINGER, S L, MARIGOLD, J H, *et al.*
- THOMPSON, W G: Gastrointestinal symptoms in the irritable bowel compared with peptic ulcer and inflammatory bowel disease, **1089**
- : The irritable bowel (*Progress report*), **305**
- Thymic hormone extract (Thymostimulin) in 'autoimmune' chronic active hepatitis, controlled trial of, **279**
- TONELLI, L. See FERRI, G-L, BOTTI, P, *et al.*
- TONKO, I. See LANG, C, GYR, K, *et al.*
- TORSOLI, A. See CORAZZIARI, E, BONTEMPO I, *et al.*
- : See DE MASI, E, CORAZZIARI, E, *et al.*
- TRAGL, K H. See BRUNNER, H, DITTRICH, H, *et al.*
- Transpyloric fluid movement and antroduodenal motility, relationships between, non invasive observations with real time ultrasound, **1384**
- TREDGER, J M. See POWELL-JACKSON, P R, TREDGER, J M, *et al.*
- TRIBUKAIT, B. See HAMMARBERG, C, RUBIO, C, *et al.*
- Triglycerides, medium and long chain, liquid meals containing, comparison of effects on gall bladder and small intestinal function in normal man, **405**
- Tripotassium dicitrate bismuthate versus high dose cimetidine for duodenal ulcers resistant to standard dose cimetidine, trial of, **703**
- TROTMAN, I F. See SPILLER, R C, TROTMAN, I F, *et al.*
- Tumours, carcinoid, gastrointestinal (*Letter*), **1016**
- TURNBERG, L A. See HUGHES, S, HIGGS, N B, *et al.*
- : See SHAFFER, J L, HUGHES, S, *et al.*
- TWEEDIE, J H, and MCCANN, B G: Metastatic Crohn's disease of thigh and forearm (*Case report*), **213**
- : —: Peutz-Jeghers syndrome and metastasising colonic adenocarcinoma (*Case report*), **1118**
- Twin girls, monozygotic, coeliac disease in, synchronous presentation of (*Case report*), **1009**
- TYTGAT, G N. See WESDORP, I C E, BARTELSMAN, J F W M, *et al.*
- Ulcer. See under Duodenum; Gastric; Peptic
- Ultrasound, real time, in non invasive observations of relationships of antroduodenal motility and transpyloric fluid movement, **1384**
- ULTSCH, B. See REIMANN, H-J, SCHMIDT, U, *et al.*
- Uraemia, multiple duodenal polyps in, **259**
- URBAIN, D. See RODZYNEK, J J, URBAIN, D, *et al.*
- Vagotomy, parietal cell, neurotensin induced inhibition of gastric acid secretion in duodenal ulcer before and after, **481**
- Vagus nerve, influence on reflex control of lower oesophageal sphincter, **253**
- VANTRAPPEN, G. See RUTGEERTS, P, GEBOES, K, *et al.*
- VALTONEN, V V. See KIVILAAKSO, E, VALTONEN, V V, *et al.*
- Varices, oesophageal, bleeding, endoscopic sclerotherapy for, oesophageal stricture and dysphagia after, **473**; (*Letters*), **1432**
- , —, injection sclerotherapy for, trial of different treatment schedules, **129**
- Vasoactive intestinal (poly)peptide. See VIP
- VENTURA, E. See ZENEROLI, M L, PINELLI, G, *et al.*
- VERSPAGET, H W, MIEREMET-OOMS, M A C, WETERMAN, I T, and PEÑA, A S: Partial defect of neutrophil oxidative metabolism in Crohn's disease, **849**
- VIDON, N. See FLOURIE, B, VIDON, N, *et al.*
- VII, J C. See KUMAR, N, VII, J C, *et al.*
- VINEY, N. See KEIGHLEY, M R B, YOUNGS, D, *et al.*
- VIP and somatostatin, effect on secretion of epidermal growth factor and bicarbonate from Brunner's glands, **1225**
- concentrations and immunocytochemical studies in rectal biopsies in inflammatory bowel disease, **57**
- VIP-, substance P- and met-enkephalin-immunoreactive innervation of gastroduodenal mucosa and Brunner's glands, **948**
- Visual evoked potentials for assessment of hepatic encephalopathy, **291**
- VITORIA, J C, SOJO, A, and CAMARERO, C: Combined cow's milk protein and gluten induced enteropathy (*Letter*), **103**
- Vomiting, chronic, in citrullinaemia detected after treatment by total parenteral nutrition (*Case report*), **531**
- VOWLES, K D J. See ANTHONY, P P, MORRIS, D S, *et al.*
- WALT, R P. See SHARMA, B K, WALT, R P, *et al.*
- WALTERS, M P. See KELLEHER, J, WALTERS, M P, *et al.*
- WASS, J A H. See LUCEY, M R, WASS, J A H, *et al.*
- Water and electrolyte transport in human jejunum, effect of peptide histidine isoleucine, **624**
- transport, net, rate of, in feline gall bladder, effect of extrinsic denervation, **603**
- WATERHOUSE, J A H. See GYDE, S N, PRIOR, P, *et al.*
- WATERLOW, J C. See POWELL-TUCK, J, GARLICK, P J, *et al.*
- WATT, J. See PINCOTT, J R, and WATT, J
- WATT, P C H, SLOAN, J M, DONALDSON, J D, PATTERSON, C C, and KENNEDY, T L: Relationship between histology and gastric juice pH and nitrite in the stomach after operation for duodenal ulcer, **246**
- WEBB, J. See LUCEY, M R, WASS, J A H, *et al.*
- Wegener's granulomatosis, severe intestinal involvement in (*Case report*), **1296**
- Weight loss due to thalamic astrocytoma (*Case report*), **1301**
- WEINZIERL, M. See MANNES, A G, WEINZIERL, M, *et al.*
- WEIR, D G. See O'FARRELLY, C, MCKEEVER, U, *et al.*
- WEISS, W. See BRUNNER, H, DITTRICH, H, *et al.*
- WELLER, I V D, COHN, D, SIERRALTA, A, MITCHESON, M, ROSS, M G R, MONTANO, L, SCHEUER, P, and THOMAS, H C: Clinical, biochemical, serological, histological and ultrastructural features of liver disease in drug abusers, **417**
- : See also FOWLER, M J F, MONJARDINO, J, *et al.*
- : See also LOK, A S F, HADZIYANNIS, S J, *et al.*
- WENDT, P. See REIMANN, H-J, SCHMIDT, U, *et al.*
- WERNER, D, EMMETT, P M, and HEATON, K W: Effects of dietary sucrose on factors influencing cholesterol gall stone formation, **269**
- WESDORP, I C E, BARTELSMAN, J F W M, HUIBREGTSE, K, DEN HARTOG JAGER, F C A, and TYTGAT, G N: Treatment of instrumental

- oesophageal perforation, 398
- WESTABY, D, BIHARI, D J, GIMSON, A E S, CROSSLEY, I R, and WILLIAMS, R: Selective and non-selective beta receptor blockade in the reduction of portal pressure in patients with cirrhosis and portal hypertension, 121
- , MELIA, W M, MACDOUGALL, B R D, HEGARTY, J E, and WILLIAMS, R: Injection sclerotherapy for oesophageal varices: a prospective randomised trial of different treatment schedules, 129
- WESTRÖM, B, SVENDSEN, J, and TAGESSON, C: Intestinal permeability to polyethyleneglycol 600 in relation to macromolecular 'closure' in the neonatal pig, 520
- WETERMAN, I T. See VERSAPAGET, H W, MIEREMET-OOMS, M A C, *et al.*
- WETTENDORFF, P. See RODZYNEK, J J, URBAIN, D, *et al.*
- WHITE, A G. See KHUFFASH, F A, BARAKAT, M H, *et al.*
- WHITEWAY, J E. See MORSON, B C, WHITEWAY, J E, *et al.*
- WHITWELL, H. See DAWSON, D J, SCIBERRAS, C M, *et al.*
- WIEBECKE, B. See MANNES, A G, WEINZIERL, M, *et al.*
- WIENBECK, M. See ERCKENBRECHT, J F, CASPARI, J, *et al.*
- WILKINS, W E, RIDLEY, M G, and POZNIAK, A L: Benign stricture of the oesophagus: role of non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs, 478
- WILLIAMS, C B. See MORSON, B C, WHITEWAY, J E, *et al.*
- WILLIAMS, R. See CROSSLEY, I R, and WILLIAMS, R
- See GIMSON, A E S, EDDLESTON, A L W F, *et al.*
- See HEGARTY, J E, NOURI ARIA, K T, *et al.*
- See MONDELLI, M, MIELI-VERGANI, G, *et al.*
- See NEUBERGER, J, CROSSLEY, I R, *et al.*
- See POWELL-JACKSON, P R, TREDGER, J M, *et al.*
- See WESTABY, D, BIHARI, D J, *et al.*
- See WESTABY, D, MELIA, W M, *et al.*
- See YOUSIF-KADARU, A G M, RAJKOVIC, I A, *et al.*
- WILLIAMSON, R C N: Early assessment of severity in acute pancreatitis (*Leading article*), 1331
- See also OLUBUYIDE, I O, WILLIAMSON, R C N, *et al.*
- WILLOUGHBY, C P. See KHOSLA, R, WILLOUGHBY, C P, *et al.*
- WINCHESTER, R. See GODIN, N J, SACHAR, D B, *et al.*
- WINKLEHNER, S. See STACHER, G, STEINRINGER, H, *et al.*
- WOOD, E C. See SHARMA, B K, WALT, R P, *et al.*
- WOOD, J R. See MORIARTY, K J, HEGARTY, J E, *et al.*
- WOOD, M L, FOULDS, I S, and FRENCH, M A: Protein losing enteropathy due to systemic lupus erythematosus (*Case report*), 1013
- WOODLEY, J F. See BRUCE, G, WOODLEY, J F, *et al.*
- WORMSLEY, K G: Assessing the safety of drugs for the long-term treatment of peptic ulcers, 1416
- WRAIGHT, E P. See BUXTON-THOMAS, M S, DICKINSON, R J, *et al.*
- WRIGHT, R. See TANNER, A R, ARTHUR, M J P, *et al.*
- WYKE, R J. See YOUSIF-KADARU, A G M, RAJKOVIC, I A, *et al.*
- YAMAMURA, H. See TATSUTA, M, YAMAMURA, H, *et al.*
- YAO, T. See OKADA, M, YAO, T, *et al.*
- YOSHIMURA, H H, ESTES, M K, and GRAHAM, D Y: Search for evidence of a viral aetiology for inflammatory bowel disease, 347
- YOUNGS, D. See KEIGHLEY, M R B, YOUNGS, D, *et al.*
- See MORRIS, D L, YOUNGS, D, *et al.*
- YOUSIF-KADARU, A G M, RAJKOVIC, I A, WYKE, R J, and WILLIAMS, R: Defects in serum attractant activity in different types of chronic liver disease, 79
- ZANDL, C. See BRUNNER, H, DITTRICH, H, *et al.*
- ZANI, G. See ZENEROLI, M L, PINELLI, G, *et al.*
- ZAULI, D, FUSCONI, M, CRESPI, C, COMETTI, G, BIANCHI, F B, and PISI, E: Immunological studies in inflammatory bowel disease (*Letter*), 215; *Erratum*, 692
- ZEILER, H. See BRUNNER, H, DITTRICH, H, *et al.*
- ZEITZ, M. See SIEBER, G, HERRMANN, F, *et al.*
- ZENEROLI, M L, PINELLI, G, GOLLINI, G, PENNE, A, MESSORI, E, ZANI, G, and VENTURA, E: Visual evoked potential: a diagnostic tool for the assessment of hepatic encephalopathy, 291
- ZENTLER-MUNRO, P L, FINE, D R, FITZPATRICK, W J F, and NORTHFIELD, T C: Effect of intrajejunal acidity on lipid digestion and aqueous solubilisation of bile acids and lipids in health, using a new simple method of lipase inactivation, 491
- , FITZPATRICK, W J F, BATTEN, J C, and NORTHFIELD, T C: Effect of intrajejunal acidity on aqueous phase bile acid and lipid concentrations in pancreatic steatorrhea due to cystic fibrosis, 500

# Abstracts Index

- Abdominal pain, functional, antral motor disturbance in, **A1137**
- Abomaso-duodenal transit of digesta in lambs, inhibition by subclinical infection with *Trichostrongylus colubriformis*, **A1321**
- ABOUNA, G M, *et al.*: Modified Sugiura procedure versus portosystemic shunt operations for portal hypertension and variceal bleeding: prospective study, **A1132**
- Acetate and bicarbonate enhancement of cholera toxin induced secretion in rat proximal small intestine, **A1163**
- Acetylsalicylic acid, 4 preparations of, and 3 strengths of alcohol, gastric mucosal cell damage caused by, **A1136**
- ACHESON, D W K, *et al.*: Induction of cytochrome P450: unifying factor in pancreatic disease, **A1142**
- Acid, angina-like chest pain and heartburn provoked by, influence on oesophageal motility, **A1316**
- perfusion of duodenal ulcer craters and ulcer pain, study of, **A1138**
- Acyclovir in chronic HBsAg, HBeAg positive carriers, trial of, **A1134**
- Adenine nucleotide metabolism, hepatic, changes in patients with liver dysfunction, **A572**
- Adenocarcinoma of extrahepatic biliary tree, incidence and outcome, **A560**
- , pancreatic, low circulating androgens and high oestrogens in, evidence for hypothalamo-pituitary defect?, **A1174**
- Adenomatous polyps, high frequency in ulcerative colitis, **A554**
- Adrenergic blockade and enteropancreatic reflexes, **A694**
- pathways, role in CNS mediated gastric and small intestinal motility disturbances, **A1310**
- $\beta$ -Adrenergic effects on sigmoid colonic motility, **A1313**
- ADRIAN, T E, *et al.*: Peptide YY, a new gut hormone, distribution in the human intestine, **A578**
- , *et al.*: PYY, a new colonic hormone: changes in gastro-intestinal diseases, **A1160**
- AIDS. *See* Immune deficiency syndrome, acquired
- AINLEY, C C, *et al.*: Abnormal cell mediated immunity in inflammatory bowel disease, **A1146**
- , *et al.*: Malnutrition, but not zinc deficiency, causes depressed cell mediated immunity in Crohn's disease, **A1147**
- Albendazole treatment of hydatid disease in animal model, **A1133**
- Alcohol and parenteral drugs, abusers of, chronic liver disease in, **A544**
- consumption, dangerous levels of, failure of gamma glutamyl transpeptidase and mean corpuscular volume to detect, in 'drink-watchers', **A570**
- levels in blood after partial gastrectomy, influenced by eating?, **A557**
- , 3 strengths of, and 4 acetylsalicylic acid preparations, gastric mucosal cell damage caused by, **A1136**
- Alcoholic cirrhosis, prognostic factors in, **A1177**
- liver disease, monocytosis as feature of, **A570**
- Alcoholics, chronic, impaired platelet function and prolonged bleeding time in, **A544**
- , vitamin C deficiency in, inadequate diet not sole cause of, **A1177**
- ALEXANDER, G J M, *et al.*: Controlled trial of acyclovir in chronic HBsAg, HBeAg positive carriers, **A1134**
- Alginate and cimetidine treatment in reflux oesophagitis, effect on oesophageal pH and bile acid concentrations, **A556**
- ALI, H H, *et al.*: Liver histology in non-jaundice patients with pancreatitis: a clue to aetiology?, **A1175**
- Alkalinisation of duodenal loop in duodenal ulcer, stimulus or response? **A1139**
- ALLAN, A *et al.*: Colonic crypt cell production rate is faster in the relapse, compared with the remission phase, of ulcerative colitis, **A553**
- Allergy to food, intestinal permeability in, non-invasive evaluation of, **A1189**
- AL-SAFFAR, A, and HELLSTRÖM, P M: Correlation of peptide YY-induced myoelectric activity to transit of small intestinal contents in rats, **A1311**
- ALSTEAD, E M, *et al.*: Hepatocyte and Kupffer cell function in liver disease assessed by single photon emission tomography, **A572**
- , *et al.*: Validation of a new chromogenic assay for endotoxaemia in liver disease, **A1176**
- Alveolitis, lymphocyte, in Crohn's disease, evidence of, **A1168**
- AMBROSE, N S, *et al.*: Prospective randomised trial of injection therapy against photocoagulation therapy in first and second degree haemorrhoids, **A563**
- , *et al.*: Trials of antimicrobial therapy for relapsing Crohn's disease, **A1157**
- Amine metabolism, pulmonary, in experimental obstructive jaundice, **A559**
- Amino acids and fat, intraluminal, pancreatic exocrine response to, role of cholecystokinin in, **A560**
- 5-Aminosalicylic acid, 1 g and 2 g enemas in ulcerative proctosigmoiditis, comparison of, **A1143**
- , slow release, for short term treatment of Crohn's disease, evaluation of, **A552**
- Amyloidosis, familial, with polyneuropathy, oesophageal dysmotility in, **A1317**
- , systemic, oesophageal manometry-scintigraphy and histology in, **A1318**
- Anal fissure, chronic, internal sphincterotomy for, influence of method and time after operation on reduction in anal canal pressure, **A563**
- sphincter, internal, damage to, in radiation proctitis, **A564**
- ANDERSON, J B, *et al.*: Incidence and outcome of adenocarcinoma of the extrahepatic biliary tree, **A560**
- ANDERSON, M G, *et al.*: Natural killer activity in hepatitis B positive chronic active hepatitis and the *in vitro* response to lymphoblastoid interferon, **A570**
- ANDERSON, R J L, *et al.*: Chymotrypsin and trypsin inhibitor in pancreatic disease, **A696**
- , *et al.*: Lipid peroxidation products and experimental pancreatitis, **A693**
- , *et al.*: Sclerosing-cholangitis-like changes in patients with pancreatic disease, **A559**
- ANDRE, C, *et al.*: Non-invasive evaluation of intestinal permeability in food allergy, coeliac disease and inflammatory bowel diseases, **A1189**
- ANDREWS, P L R, and LAWES, I N C: Gastric tone as a neuromodulator?, **A1307**
- Androgens, circulating, low, and high oestrogens in pancreatic adenocarcinoma, evidence for hypothalamo-pituitary defect?, **A1174**
- , low serum levels in primary hepatocellular carcinoma, **A1131**
- ANGEL, F, *et al.*: Effect of substance P- and VIP-antisera on the response to nerve stimulation in the canine colonic muscularis mucosae, **A1327**
- Angelchik antireflux prosthesis, postoperative assessment at 12 months, **A554**
- prosthesis, insertion of, dysphagia for solids after, **A1188**
- , quantitative assessment of results, **A1181**
- Angina threshold lowered by oesophagitis, **A551**
- Angiodysplasia, place of colonoscopy in diagnosis of, **A562**
- Anorexia nervosa, primary, oesophageal and gastric motility disorders in cases categorised as, **A1316**
- Antibiotics resembling regulatory peptides in effects on small intestinal motility, **A1323**
- Antibodies, anti-idiotypic, role in Crohn's disease?, **A1146**

- , monoclonal. *See* Monoclonal antibodies
- Antigen, carcinoembryonic, faecal, in colorectal cancer, **A1170**
- Antigens, histocompatibility, and clinical features in coeliac disease, **A1164**
- Antigiardial drugs, radiometric assay for, **A1162**
- Anti-inflammatory drugs, involved in changing pattern of gastric ulcer?. **A564**
- Antimicrobial therapy for relapsing Crohn's disease, trials of, **A1157**
- Antimuscarinic drugs, effect on prostaglandin generation and gastric mucosal cell activity in rats, comparison with H<sub>2</sub>-blockers, **A1182**
- Antisecretory agent, pharmacological evaluation with continuous 24-hour ambulatory gastric pH recording, **A1181**
- Antral. *See* Gastric antral
- Apomorphine and morphine, peripheral and central administration of, effect on intragastric pressure in dog, **A1309**
- APPLETON, D R, *et al.*: A trial design with dynamic treatment allocation for gastrointestinal bleeding, **A1185**
- Arachidonic acid metabolism, increase in inflamed guinea-pig colon from model of colitis, **A1168**
- ARMITAGE, N C, and HARDCASTLE, J D: Flexible fiberoptic sigmoidoscopy in an outpatient setting, **A562**
- , —: Screening of first degree relatives of patients with bowel cancer, **A561**
- , *et al.*: Controlled comparison of the faecal occult blood tests Haemoccult and Fecatwin Feca EIA in population screening for colorectal cancer, **A568**
- , *et al.*: Faecal occult blood screening in symptomatic patients in general practice, **A1171**
- , *et al.*: Influence of DNA abnormalities on the outcome of patients with colorectal cancer, **A1192**
- ARMSTRONG, C P, *et al.*: Effect of varying intrapancreatic duct pressure on the pancreas, **A695**
- , *et al.*: Lecithin is important in maintaining pancreatic duct integrity, **A1174**
- , *et al.*: Prospective study of the use of a pocket computer in the prediction of common bile duct stones, **A1141**
- Arteriography, pre-operative, in assessment of resectability in pancreatic carcinoma, accuracy of, **A1142**
- ARTHUR, M J P, *et al.*: Role of free oxygen radicals in rat models of hepatic injury, **A544**
- Asthma, eczema, seasonal rhinitis and skin atopy in adult coeliac disease, **A1191**
- ATHOW, A C, *et al.*: Modified sham feeding: a measuring jug ward test for completeness of vagotomy, **A1152**
- Atropine and bethanecol, effect on oesophageal radionuclide bolus transit, **A1187**
- Azathioprine withdrawal in HBsAg negative chronic active hepatitis, trial of, **A559**
- Azodisalicylate, effect on interdigestive small bowel motility in rat, **A1326**
- Bacteraemia in closed duodenal loop bile infusion model of acute pancreatitis, **A1143**
- Bacteria, intragastric, nitrate, nitrite, and N-nitroso compounds before and after omeprazole treatment, **A581**
- , n-nitroso compounds and bile acids, levels of, histological change in operated stomach not predicted by, **A1183**
- Bacteroides melaninogenicus* toxin and bile salts, effects on fat and calcium absorption, **A1163**
- BAKER, P R, and SLOW, Y: Effect of bile duct ligation on hepatic glutathione S-transferase activity and bile acid binding capacity, **A1132**
- , *et al.*: Ethinyl estradiol and medroxyprogesterone acetate induced changes in bile acid composition of rat bile, **A1178**
- Balloon expulsion test valid measure of pelvic floor abnormality in slow transit constipation?, **A1149**
- BANCEWICZ, J, *et al.*: Significance of oesophageal motility disorders, **A555**
- BARDHAN, K D, *et al.*: Trimoprostil vs cimetidine in duodenal ulcer, **A580**
- Barium follow through, gas-enhanced, in small bowel, **A1162**
- BARNES, P R H, and LENNARD-JONES, J E: Patients with constipation of different types have difficulty in expelling a balloon from the rectum, **A562**
- Barrett's oesophagus, histological and histochemical changes in, **A555**
- , —, reversible with medical treatment?, **A1150**
- BARRISON, I G, and MURRAY-LYON, I M: Failure of gamma glutamyl transpeptidase and mean corpuscular volume to detect potentially dangerous levels of alcohol consumption in self referred 'drink-watchers', **A570**
- BATES, T, *et al.*: Cholecystectomy rates in the United States and the United Kingdom compared: does the difference matter?, **A1147**
- , *et al.*: Symptomatic gall stone disease: before and after cholecystectomy, **A579**
- BAXTER, J N, *et al.*: Effect of truncal vagotomy and pyloroplasty and of highly selective vagotomy alone, on gall bladder emptying dynamics: a prospective study, **A578**
- , *et al.*: Effects of somatostatin on experimentally induced pancreatitis in the rat, **A1173**
- , *et al.*: Prospective randomised controlled trial comparing somatostatin and vasopressin in the control of acute variceal haemorrhage, **A1178**
- BCP (bi-citro-peptide). *See* Bismuth, colloidal
- BECH, K, and ANDERSON, D: Effect of somatostatin on pentagastrin and bethanecol stimulated gastric antral motility in dogs, **A1319**
- BENNETT, J R, *et al.*: Effect of cimetidine and alginate treatment on oesophageal pH and bile acid concentrations in reflux oesophagitis, **A556**
- Benzalkonium chloride and other drugs, study of effects on gall stone dissolution rates, **A575**
- BERTACCINI, G, *et al.*: Action of different agonists and antagonists of the cholinergic system on the rat lower oesophageal sphincter, **A1309**
- BERTOLOTTI, M, *et al.*: 'In vivo' evaluation of cholesterol 7 $\alpha$ -hydroxylation in liver cirrhosis, **A1175**
- BERTRAND, J, *et al.*: Ranitidine-induced modifications of gastric emptying in controls and duodenal ulcer patients, **A1320**
- Beta adrenergic. *See*  $\beta$ -Adrenergic
- Beta-glucuronidase and lactic dehydrogenase estimation in gastric juice as screening test for gastric cancer, **A1187**
- Beta<sub>2</sub>-blocker (ICI 118, 551), effect on hepatic haemodynamics, **A544**
- , selective, effect on hepatic haemodynamics in cirrhotic rat, **A1132**
- Bethanecol and atropine, effect on oesophageal radionuclide bolus transit, **A1187**
- and pentagastrin, gastric antral motility in dogs stimulated by, effect of somatostatin, **A1319**
- BIANCHI PORRO, G, *et al.*: Comparison of tripotassium dicitrato bismuthate tablets and ranitidine in healing and relapse of duodenal ulcers, **A565**
- , *et al.*: Gastric antisecretory and cytoprotective activity of MDL 646, a new PGE<sub>1</sub> analog, in man, **A580**
- Bicarbonate and acetate enhancement of cholera induced secretion in rat proximal small intestine, **A1163**
- Bile acid composition of rat bile, changes induced by ethinyl estradiol and medroxyprogesterone acetate, **A1178**
- kinetics studied with new labelled bile acid (SeHCAT), **A571**
- levels in stomach and oesophagus in acid gastro-oesophageal reflux, **A556**
- loss *in vivo* and *in vitro* determination of ileal Na<sup>+</sup> dependent taurocholate uptake, **A573**
- receptors and colorectal cancer growth in rat model, **A569**
- reflux into gastric remnant, prevention of, effectiveness

- of 50 cm Roux Y loop in, 24-hour study, **A1138**
- acids in gastric juice and scintigraphy in assessment of duodenogastric reflux, **A1183**
- —, intragastric concentrations in erosive oesophagitis, **A1180**
- —, n-nitroso compounds and bacteria, levels of, histological change in operated stomach not predicted by, **A1183**
- —, cholesterol saturation and deoxycholic acid level, effect of intestinal transit rate, **A1141**
- duct, calculi in, large, endoscopic biliary prostheses for, **A1186**
- —, — —, oral dissolution therapy as valid option for, **A560**
- — calibre in postcholecystectomy patient, value of ultrasonic and cholangiographic measurements, **A576**
- —, common, calculi in, prediction with pocket computer, prospective study, **A1141**
- —, — —, pressure in, artificially raised, effect on motor activity and function of sphincter of Oddi, **A1311**
- — ligation, effect on hepatic glutathione S-transferase activity and bile acid binding capacity, **A1132**
- salts and *Bacteroides melaninogenicus* toxin, effects on fat and calcium absorption, **A1163**
- Biliary and pancreatic sphincters, effect of exogenous cholecystokinin octapeptide, endoscopic manometric evaluation of, **A558, A1328**
- — — —, endoscopic manometric studies of, **A1312**
- calcium secretion, bile acid-dependent and acid-independent components in, **A1173**
- calculi, retained, mono-octonoin therapy for, combined experience in 343 cases, **A1172**
- cirrhosis, primary, familial IgM rise in, **A1131**
- —, — —, liver transplantation in, assessment of outcome from prognostic index, **A1133**
- — — —, — — — — vs drug therapy in, biochemical criteria for, **A1133**
- — — —, — — — —, metabolic bone disease in, due to high bone turnover, not osteomalacia, **A1131**
- — — —, — — — —, D-penicillamine treatment in, results of trial and need for more conclusive tests, **A1134**
- — — —, — — — —, portal hypertension in, WHVP determinations in, and relation to sinusoids, **A1177**
- — — —, — — — —, prognostic index for, **A543**
- — — —, — — — —, excretion and gall bladder bile concentration of temocillin, quantification of, **A1141**
- — — —, — — — —, lipid mass within gall bladder, measurement in health and in ileal Crohn's disease, **A1141**
- — — —, — — — —, lipids, composition of, significant changes induced by deoxycholic acid feeding in cirrhosis, **A1172**
- — — —, — — — —, systems of, addition of calcium salts to, evidence of separate nucleation and equilibrium solubility effects after (gall stone pathogenesis), **A1173**
- — — —, — — — —, prostheses, endoscopic, for large bile duct stones, **A1186**
- — — —, — — — —, pruritus, terfenadine in treatment of, comparison with other drugs, **A542**
- — — —, — — — —, sphincter patency after transduodenal sphincterotomy, 25 years' surgical experience, **A1140**
- — — —, — — — —, stenting, short-term, in management of sclerosing cholangitis, **A1173**
- — — —, — — — —, tract disease, acute, early vs delayed surgery for, prospective trial of, **A1140**
- — — —, — — — —, tree, extrahepatic, adenocarcinoma of, incidence and outcome, **A560**
- BISHOP, A E, *et al.*: Immunostaining of neurofilaments and neurone specific enolase: a possible means for assessment of the morphological and functional status of the enteric nervous system, **A1161**
- — — —, *et al.*: Monoclonal antibodies to chromogranin A in the demonstration of all currently identifiable endocrine cells of the human gut, **A1161**
- — — —, *et al.*: Occurrence and distribution of a novel regulatory peptide, galanin, in the mammalian gastrointestinal tract, **A1160**
- Bismuth, colloidal, in healing and early relapse of duodenal ulcer, comparison with cimetidine, **A565**
- BJARNASON, I, *et al.*: Mucosal recovery and permeability in gluten sensitive enteropathy, **A573**
- BLACKWELL, J N, *et al.*: What is abnormal oesophageal manometry?, **A1187**
- BLANCQUAERT, J P, *et al.*: Effect of peripheral and central administration of apomorphine and morphine on intragastric pressure in the dog, **A1309**
- Bleeding peptic ulcers, endoscopic bipolar electrocoagulation (ACMI Bicap system) in treatment of, trial of, **A1185**
- — — —, — — — —, time, prolonged, and impaired platelet function in chronic alcoholics, **A544**
- — — —, — — — —, varices. *See under* Varices
- — — —. *See also* Haemorrhage
- Blood alcohol levels after partial gastrectomy, influenced by eating?, **A557**
- — — —, — — — —, cells, peripheral, in Crohn's disease, essential fatty acid content and prostaglandin E<sub>2</sub> production in, **A1157**
- — — —, — — — —, coagulation, impaired, 'plugged' percutaneous liver biopsy for patients with, **A543**
- — — —, — — — —, flow and portal pressure, relationship to intrahepatic shunting, **A1129**
- — — —, — — — —, hepatic, effect of H<sub>2</sub>-receptor antagonists, **A571**
- — — —, — — — —, not acutely altered by oral H<sub>2</sub>-receptor antagonists, **A1130**
- — — —, — — — —, in superior mesenteric artery, effect of carbohydrate, fat, and protein, **A1153**
- — — —, — — — —, — — — —, non-invasive assessment of, **A546**
- — — —, — — — —, occult, faecal, Haemocult and Fecatwin Feca EIA tests in population screening for colorectal cancer, comparison of, **A568**
- — — —, — — — —, — — — —, in colorectal carcinoma and polyps, immunological and haemoccult detection of, **A1171**
- — — —, — — — —, screening for, in symptomatic patients in general practice, **A1171**
- — — —, — — — —, platelet. *See* Platelet
- — — —, — — — —, portal, endotoxin in, concentration normal?, **A1178**
- BLOOMFIELD, F J, *et al.*: Essential fatty acid composition and prostaglandin E<sub>2</sub> production by peripheral blood cells from patients with Crohn's disease, **A1157**
- Bombesin, action as satiety signal, central or peripheral site?, **A1327**
- — — —, — — — —, effects on gastric smooth muscle, comparison in human and canine preparations, **A1314**
- BOMZON, A, *et al.*: Pulmonary amine metabolism in experimental obstructive jaundice, **A559**
- Bone disease, metabolic, in primary biliary cirrhosis, due to high bone turnover, not osteomalacia, **A1131**
- — — —, — — — —, loss in HBsAg negative chronic active hepatitis treated with corticosteroids, **A558**
- BOOTH, I W, *et al.*: Confirmation of human jejunal Na<sup>+</sup>/H<sup>+</sup> exchange and the first demonstration of a congenital defect, using brush border membrane vesicles from jejunal biopsies, **A1154**
- BORIES, C, *et al.*: Diarrhoea in acquired immune deficiency syndrome, **A552**
- BORMANS, V, *et al.*: Characterisation of motilin receptors in rabbit antral smooth muscle tissue, **A1315**
- BORTOLOTTI, M, *et al.*: Interdigestive gastroduodenal motor activity in the elderly, **A1320**
- — — —, — — — —, *et al.*: Interdigestive motor activity of jejunal loop interposed between oesophagus and duodenum after total gastrectomy, **A1325**
- BOUGHTON-SMITH, N K, and WHITTLE, B J R: Increased metabolism of arachidonic acid in inflamed guinea-pig colon from a model of colitis, **A1168**
- Bowel cancer. *See* Colorectal carcinoma
- — — —, — — — —, rest, role in treatment of acute colitis for?, **A550**



- . See also Intestine(s)
- BRADBPEAR, R, *et al.*: Prognostic factors in alcoholic cirrhosis, **A1177**
- Brain and gut, CGRP in, localisation and biochemical characterisation of, **A1159**
- Bran, efficacious in irritable bowel syndrome?, **A583**
- BREARLEY, S, *et al.*: Endotoxin in portal blood – is it normal?, **A1178**
- , *et al.*: Inhibition of gastroduodenal fibrinolytic activity – a suggested treatment for upper gastrointestinal bleeding, **A1185**
- , *et al.*: Levels of n-nitroso compounds, bile acids and bacteria do not predict histological change in the operated stomach, **A1183**
- BRISTOL, J B, *et al.*: Diet preceding large bowel cancer: increased energy-to-fibre ratio, **A562**
- British Society of Gastroenterology: 45th Annual Meeting, **A1129**
- — — — —: Spring Meeting, **A541**
- BROUGH, W A, *et al.*: Role of the pylorus and gall bladder in reflux associated gastritis, **A578**
- BROWN, P, *et al.*: Twice daily cimetidine in the treatment of gastric ulceration, **A565**
- BULL, J, *et al.*: Effect of intraluminal tryptophan and phenylalanine on small intestinal migrating motor complex in the conscious dog, **A1324**
- BULLIMORE, D W: Outcome of gastrointestinal bleeding in subjects with varices related to source of referral, **A1179**
- BURGET, D W, *et al.*: Instability of pepsin in stored gastric juice – a cause for concern?, **A1153**
- BURHAM, W R: A new gastroenterologist in a district general hospital and is there a need for more of them?, **A1147**
- BURROUGHS, A K, *et al.*: Effects of de-amino 8 D arginine vasopressin on haemostasis in patients with liver disease, **A1130**
- , *et al.*: Prospective study of a management protocol with early intervention for variceal bleeding in cirrhotics: possible prediction for need of sclerosis or surgery, **A1179**
- Calcitonin and neurotensin, effects of, and CNS control of intestinal motility by prostaglandins, in rats and dogs, **A1327**
- gene-related peptide in brain and gut, localisation and biochemical characterisation of, **A1159**
- Calcium and fat absorption, effects of *Bacteroides melaninogenicus* toxin and bile salts, **A1163**
- salts, addition to biliary lipid systems, evidence of separate nucleation and equilibrium solubility effects after (gall stone pathogenesis), **A1173**
- secretion, biliary, bile acid-dependent and acid-independent components in, **A1173**
- Calculi, biliary, retained, mono-octonoin therapy for, combined experience in 343 cases, **A1172**
- in bile duct, large, endoscopic biliary prostheses for, **A1186**
- — — — —, oral dissolution therapy as valid option for, **A560**
- in common bile duct, prediction with pocket computer, prospective study, **A1141**
- in pancreatic duct, trans-ampullary extraction of, in management of chronic pancreatitis, **A696**
- CAMILLERI, M, *et al.*: 'Pylorospasm' induced by infusion of an endogenous opiate in man, **A1184**
- , *et al.*: Stress-induced suppression of antral motility in functional dyspepsia, **A1137**
- Campylobacter 'pyloridis' in peptic ulcer disease, role as pathogen?, **A1136**
- Campylobacter-like organisms from antral biopsies, clinical correlates of, **A1136**
- in gastric mucosa during routine upper gastrointestinal endoscopy, **A1137**
- Carbenoxolone, oral, protection of gastric mucosa against indomethacin by, **A564**
- Carbohydrate absorption, intestinal, 2 new selective inhibitors of, **A1155**
- , fat, and protein, effect on superior mesenteric artery blood flow, **A1153**
- Carcinoembryonic antigen, faecal, in colorectal cancer, **A1170**
- Carcinogen, gastrointestinal, potential, effect of selenium and hepatic biotransformation, **A1191**
- Carcinogenesis, gastric, nitrosamine hypothesis of, evaluation of, **A582**
- , intestinal, promotion by jejunal resection in rat, circulating factor responsible for?, **A1191**
- Carcinoma and polyps, colorectal, faecal occult blood in, immunological and haemoccult detection of, **A1171**
- , colonic, detection by emission computerised tomography with <sup>123</sup>I labelled fragments of monoclonal anti-CEA antibodies, **A1192**
- , colorectal, diet with increased energy-to-fibre ratio preceding, **A562**
- , —, early diagnosis of, haemoccult testing in general practice for, **A561**
- , —, —, faecal carcinoembryonic antigen in, **A1170**
- , —, —, neutral sterol excretion and degradation in selected groups of subjects at high risk for, **A1192**
- , —, —, occult blood tests (Haemoccult and Fecatwin Feca EIA) in population screening for, comparison of, **A568**
- , —, —, growth of, and bile acid receptors in rat model, **A569**
- , —, —, in first four decades, **A561**
- , —, —, induced, in rat, effect of high and low dose warfarin on preneoplastic changes and tumour incidence in, **A569**
- , —, —, lactate dehydrogenase isoenzymes and sialomucins in, **A569**
- , —, —, lymph node detection in, clearance technique for, **A1150**
- , —, —, outcome in, influence of DNA abnormalities, **A1192**
- , —, —, screening of first degree relatives of patients with, **A561**
- , —, —, symptom duration and pathologic staging of, **A1148**
- , gastric, aetiology of, and mutagenic activity of gastric juice, **A1153**
- , —, —, development after operations for benign peptic ulcer, **A1183**
- , —, —, lactic dehydrogenase and beta-glucuronidase estimation in gastric juice as screening test for, **A1187**
- , gastrointestinal, early detection of, computer aided analysis necessary?, **A557**
- , hepatocellular, primary, human, hormone associated, establishment of cell-line (PLC/NUT/1) containing integrated HBV DNA from, **A541**
- , —, —, low serum androgens in, **A1131**
- , —, —, mitoxantrone as single agent therapy in, **A1131**
- in sigmoid diverticular disease, early detection of, **A1148**
- , mucinous, of large bowel, clinical importance of, **A1150**
- , pancreatic, resectability in, assessment by pre-operative arteriography, accuracy of, **A1142**
- , rectal, intraoperative staging by imprint cytology, **A1150**
- , —, —, low and mid, sphincter saving resection for, recurrence after, **A1191**
- risk in symptomatic population, identification of, questionnaire and 4 tumour markers for, **A1171**
- Carcinomatous gut epithelia, epidermal growth factor binding in, **A1170**
- CARR-LOCK, D L, and BENTLEY, S: Endoscopic manometric evaluation of exogenous cholecystokinin octapeptide on the pancreatic and biliary sphincters in man, **A558, A1328**
- , *et al.*: Endoscopic manometric studies of the pancreatic and biliary sphincters in man, **A1312**
- CARUBBI, F, *et al.*: Deoxycholic acid feeding induces significant changes of biliary lipid composition in cirrhotic patients, **A1172**
- CAWTHORN, S J, *et al.*: A clearance technique for the detection of lymph nodes in colorectal cancer, **A1150**
- Cell-mediated immunity, abnormal, in inflammatory bowel disease, **A1146**
- , —, —, depression in Crohn's disease due to malnutrition, but not zinc deficiency, **A1147**



- , HLA-DR typing in, evidence for further genetic heterogeneity, **A547**
- and IgA deficiency, immunoglobulin production during culture of biopsies from patients with, **A1165**
- , childhood, characteristics and dietary management, parents' understanding of, **A1189**
- , —, decline in incidence?, **A551**
- , —,  $\alpha$ -gliadin antibodies in screening for, **A548**
- , —, clinical features and histocompatibility antigens in, **A1164**
- , —, ethinyloestradiol conjugation and pharmacokinetics in small bowel mucosa in, **A1165**
- , —, gliadin antibody secretion by jejunal mucosa in, **A1190**
- , —, gluten challenge in, mucosal lymphocyte response to, **A548**
- , —, — in HLA-identical and non-identical siblings of children with, **A1164**
- , —, ileal brake in, functional significance of, **A545**
- , —, immunoglobulin GM allotypes and HLA haplotypes in, **A574**
- , —, immunological distinction from intestinal histiocytic lymphoma, evidence for, **A548**
- , —, intestinal permeability in, non-invasive evaluation of, **A1189**
- , —, non-responsive, soya protein hypersensitivity in, **A1190**
- , —, specific binding of  $\alpha$ -gliadin to lymphocytes in, **A574**
- Colchicine and cytochalasin B, action on cytoskeleton of foetal human intestinal epithelium as *in vitro* model for congenital microvillus atrophy, **A1165**
- COLEMAN, R, *et al.*: Microtubules and the control of vesicle traffic in hepatocytes, **A1176**
- Colitis, acute, role for bowel rest in treatment of?, **A550**
- , —, distal, role of sodium cromoglycate in management of, **A1156**
- , —, ulcerative, and Crohn's disease, colonic mucus in, histochemical studies of, **A568**
- , —, —, —, —, difference in acute phase response in, **A1166**
- , —, colonic crypt cell production rate faster in relapse than remission in, **A553**
- , —, continuous sulphasalazine necessary in?, **A553**
- , —, high frequency of adenomatous polyps in, **A554**
- , —, lung function abnormality and smoking habit in, **A1144**
- , —, persistence and location of adhesive and non-adhesive *E coli* in, **A568**
- , —, rectal electrolyte and water transport in, acute effects of glucocorticoids, **A1157**
- , —, surgical management changes in, **A1148**
- Collagen-vascular disease, gut in, non-invasive investigation of, **A1165**
- COLLINS, B J, *et al.*: Disordered gastric motility in chronic renal failure, **A1185**
- , *et al.*: Gastrointestinal hormone release and gastric emptying in reflux oesophagitis, **A1151**
- , *et al.*: Intra-gastric bile acid concentrations in erosive oesophagitis, **A1180**
- , *et al.*: Normal gastro-oesophageal reflux patterns in young and middle-aged control subjects, **A1151**
- Colon, carcinoma of, detection by emission computerised tomography with  $^{125}\text{I}$  labelled fragments of monoclonal anti-CEA antibodies, **A1192**
- , —, crypt cell production rate faster in relapse than remission in ulcerative colitis, **A553**
- , —, guinea-pig, inflamed, from model of colitis, increased arachidonic acid metabolism in, **A1168**
- , —, isolated, human, inhibitory effect of peppermint and menthol, **A1168**
- , —, motility, and ileostomy output, effects of intraduodenal fat instillation, **A1329**
- , —, — induced by pelvic nerve stimulation, transmission of, **A1314**
- , —, mucus, in ulcerative colitis and Crohn's disease, histochemical studies of, **A568**
- , —, muscularis mucosae, canine, response to nerve stimulation, effect of substance P- and VIP-antiserum, **A1327**
- , —, myoelectric spiking activity, diurnal changes in, **A1329**
- , —, normal, electrophysiology of, regional differences in, **A568**
- , —, or ileum, output, not increased by 300 mg dioctyl sodium sulphosuccinate daily, **A1156**
- , —, oscillation potentials, enhancement of sodium cholate-induced defaecation by, **A1313**
- , —, propulsive motility, return of, first passage of flatus and faeces in postoperative period valid indicator of?, **A1313**
- , —, tumours of, cell proliferation in normal appearing mucosa as marker for, **A569**
- Colonisation factor antigen II positive enterotoxigenic *E. coli*, fimbriae of, morphology and role in mucosal adherence, **A583**
- Colonoscopy, place in diagnosis of angiodysplasia, **A562**
- Colorectal carcinoma and polyps, faecal occult blood in, immunological and haemocult detection of, **A1171**
- , —, diet with increased energy-to-fibre ratio preceding, **A562**
- , —, early diagnosis of, haemocult testing in general practice for, **A561**
- , —, faecal carcinoembryonic antigen in, **A1170**
- , —, —, neutral sterol excretion and degradation in selected groups of subjects at high risk for, **A1192**
- , —, —, occult blood tests (Haemocult and Fecatwin Fcca EIA) in population screening for, comparison of, **A568**
- , —, —, growth of, and bile acid receptors in rat model, **A569**
- , —, —, in first four decades, **A561**
- , —, —, induced, in rat, effect of high and low dose warfarin on preneoplastic changes and tumour incidence in, **A569**
- , —, —, lactate dehydrogenase isoenzymes and sialomucins in, **A569**
- , —, —, lymph node detection in, clearance technique for, **A1150**
- , —, —, outcome in, influence of DNA abnormalities, **A1192**
- , —, —, screening of first degree relatives of patients with, **A561**
- , —, —, symptom duration and pathologic staging of, **A1148**
- , —, —, disease, flexible fiberoptic sigmoidoscopy as outpatient procedure in, **A562**
- , —, —, surgery for, postoperative bleeding and Latamoxp prophylaxis in, **A553**
- Complement, C4 genotype in children with autoimmune chronic active hepatitis, **A558**
- Computer, pocket, in prediction of common bile duct stones, prospective study, **A1141**
- Computer-aided analysis necessary for early detection of gastrointestinal cancer?, **A557**
- Computerised tomography, emission, in detection of colon carcinoma with  $^{125}\text{I}$  labelled fragments of monoclonal anti-CEA antibodies, **A1192**
- Connective matrix changes after acute pancreatitis in rat, **A576**
- , —, —, tissue diseases, oesophageal dysfunction in, **A1188**
- Constipation, idiopathic, chronic, sacral spinal cord function abnormality in, **A1149**
- , —, —, of different types, difficulty in expelling rectal balloon in, **A562**
- , —, —, severe, psychiatric assessment of patients with, **A582**
- , —, —, slow transit, pelvic floor abnormality in, balloon expulsion test valid measure of?, **A1149**
- COOPER, J C, and WILLIAMS, N S: Ileorectal anastomosis in the treatment of inflammatory bowel disease, **A1144**
- , —, *et al.*: Body composition in ileostomy patients with and without ileal resection, **A584**
- COOPER, R G, *et al.*: Acid and gastrin responses during intragastric titration in normal subjects and duodenal ulcer patients with G-cell hyperfunction, **A567**
- COOPER, S M, *et al.*: Stimulation of gastric motility and emptying in the absence of dopaminergic blocking activity, **A1319**



- tract after, **A575**
- Duodenum and stomach, fasting secretory and pressure activity in, influence of intraduodenal chenodeoxycholic acid, **A1184, A1308**
- , biopsies, routine, useful during endoscopy of patients with dyspepsia?, **A574**
- , ulcer, chronic, gastro-oesophageal reflux in, **A1152**
- , —, cimetidine in, continuous or intermittent therapy better in long term, **A581**
- , —, craters, acid perfusion of, and ulcer pain, study of, **A1138**
- , —, duodenal loop alkalinisation in, stimulus or response?, **A1139**
- , —, gastric emptying modifications induced by ranitidine in, **A1320**
- , —, healing and early relapse of, comparison of colloidal bismuth and cimetidine in, **A565**
- , —, — and long term relapse of, comparison of tripotassium dicitrato bismuthate tablets and cimetidine in, **A1139**
- , —, — and relapse of, comparison of tripotassium dicitrato bismuthate tablets and ranitidine in, **A565**
- , —, in remission, gastric pH in, 24-hour, effect of morning or evening dosage with 10 mg omeprazole, **A1181**
- , —, ranitidine in, comparison of 150 mg twice daily with 300 mg as single evening dose, **A581**
- , —, relationship to gastro-oesophageal reflux and pyloric stenosis, **A1180**
- , —, trimoprostil vs cimetidine in, **A580**
- , —, 24-hour intragastric acidity and nocturnal acid output in patients receiving RP 40749 once daily, **A564**
- , —, with G-cell hyperfunction, acid and gastrin responses during intragastric titration in patients with, **A567**
- DURDEY, P, *et al.*: Recurrence after sphincter saving resection for low and mid rectal cancer, **A1191**
- Dyspepsia, endoscopy of patients with, routine duodenal biopsies useful during?, **A574**
- , flatulent, with and without gall bladder disease, gastric emptying in, **A1137**
- , functional, stress-induced suppression of antral motility in, **A1137**
- , gastric emptying of solids in, effect of Cisapride, **A1307**
- , non-ulcer, gastrooduodenal mucosal inflammation in, endoscopic and morphometric study, **A566**
- Dysphagia for solids after insertion of Angelchik prosthesis, **A1188**
- Eating, blood alcohol levels after partial gastrectomy influenced by?, **A557**
- ECKARDT, V F, *et al.*: Pharyngo-oesophageal motor dysfunction in patients with muscular dystrophies, **A1316**
- Eczema, asthma, seasonal rhinitis and skin atopy in adult coeliac disease, **A1191**
- EDE, R J, *et al.*: Pancreatitis in fulminant hepatic failure, **A542**
- Electrical disorders, role in production of gastric motor dysfunctions, **A1307**
- Electrocoagulation, bipolar, endoscopic (ACMI Bicap system) in treatment of bleeding peptic ulcers, trial of, **A1185**
- ELIAS, E, *et al.*: Defective sulfoxidation combined with rapid carbon oxidation in the liver may predispose to chlorpromazine jaundice, **A1130**
- ELLIOTT, E J, *et al.*: Histocompatibility antigens and clinical features in coeliac diseases, **A1164**
- ELLIS, A, *et al.*: HLA-DR typing in coeliac disease and dermatitis herpetiformis: evidence for further genetic heterogeneity, **A547**
- ELLIS, W R, *et al.*: Oral dissolution therapy – a valid option in management of biliary duct stones, **A560**
- ELMES, M E, *et al.*: Effect of steroid therapy on ileal zinc metallothionein in Crohn's disease, **A1167**
- Encephalopathy, hepatic, chronic, dietary protein supplementation from vegetable sources in management of, **A571**
- Endoscopic assessment of oesophageal and gastric varices, observer variation in, **A577**
- biliary prostheses for large bile duct stones, **A1186**
- manometric evaluation of effect of exogenous cholecystokinin octapeptide on pancreatic and biliary sphincters, **A558, A1328**
- measurement, non-invasive, of oesophageal variceal pressure, and effect of drugs and sclerotherapy, **A550**
- perforations of pharynx and oesophagus, management and outcome, **A549**
- retrograde cholangiopancreatography in pancreatitis with continuing pain, **A551**
- sclerotherapy, variceal recurrence after, factors affecting, **A577**
- sewing machine, design, development and testing of, **A1186**
- sphincterotomy and ERCP, precut papillotomy at, value of, **A549**
- —, successes, failures and complications, **A549**
- Endoscopy, gastrointestinal, prediction of individual risk of serious pathology in, testing of scoring system for, **A579**
- , —, upper, without sedation, selection of patients for, **A550**
- of patients with dyspepsia, routine duodenal biopsies useful during?, **A574**
- Endotoxaemia in liver disease, new chromogenic assay for, validation of, **A1176**
- Endotoxin in portal blood, concentration normal? **A1178**
- Enteric nervous system, morphological and functional status of, immunostaining of neurofilaments and neurone specific enolase for assessment of, **A1161**
- Enterocyte turnover in small intestine, effect of chronic ethanol ingestion, **A1154**
- Enteropancreatic reflexes and adrenergic blockade, **A694**
- Enteropathy, gluten sensitive, mucosal recovery and permeability in, **A573**
- ENTRICAN, J H, and SIRCUS, W: Changing scene in Crohn's disease in south-east Scotland, **A1166**
- , *et al.*: Histopathological features of focal lesions in the jejunal mucosa in Crohn's disease are consistent with a cell-mediated immune response, **A1145**
- Epidermal growth factor binding in normal and cancerous gut epithelia, **A1170**
- EPSTEIN, O, *et al.*: D-penicillamine in primary biliary cirrhosis – an untested (and untestable?) treatment, **A1134**
- ERCKENBRECHT, J F, *et al.*: Effect of longterm mental stress by noise on transit of a meal through the small and large bowel, **A1311**
- , *et al.*: Mental stress by noise alters the gastrocolonic reflex, **A1314**
- Escherichia coli*, adhesive and non-adhesive, persistence and location in ulcerative colitis, **A568**
- —, enterotoxigenic, colonisation factor antigen II positive, fimbriae of, morphology and role in mucosal adherence, **A583**
- Ethanol ingestion, chronic, effect on enterocyte turnover in small intestine, **A1154**
- , intragastric and intravenous, effect on upper interdigestive motility and pancreatic exocrine secretion, **A1323**
- Ethinylestradiol and medroxyprogesterone acetate, changes in bile acid composition of rat bile induced by, **A1178**
- conjugation and pharmacokinetics in small bowel mucosa in coeliac disease, **A1165**
- European Symposium on Gastrointestinal Motility, 2nd, **A1307**
- EVANS, D F, *et al.*: Ambulatory pH monitoring in the distal oesophagus using radiotelemetry: three year results, **A556**
- Eye lesions in inflammatory bowel disease, **A554**
- EYRE-BROOK, I A, *et al.*: Influence of intraduodenal chenodeoxycholic acid on fasting secretory and pressure activity in the stomach and duodenum of man, **A1184, A1308**
- FABRICIUS, P J, *et al.*: Postoperative bleeding and Latamoxef prophylaxis in surgery for colorectal and inflammatory bowel disease, **A553**

- Factor VIII in liver disease, effect of vitamin K, **A543**
- Faecal carcinoembryonic antigen in colorectal cancer, **A1170**
- incontinence, neuropathy in, sacral evoked response as index of, **A1170**
- neutral sterol excretion and degradation in human beings under metabolic control, **A1168**
- — sterols, excretion and degradation in selected groups of subjects at high risk for colorectal cancer, **A1192**
- occult blood in colorectal carcinoma and polyps, immunological and haemocult detection of, **A1171**
- — — screening in symptomatic patients in general practice, **A1171**
- — — tests (Haemocult and Fecatwin Feca EIA) in population screening for colorectal cancer, comparison of, **A568**
- Faeces and flatus, first passage in postoperative period, valid indicator of return of propulsive colonic motility?, **A1313**
- , fat analysis, freeze drying technique for, **A1161**
- FAIZALLAH, R, *et al.*: Inadequate diet is not the only cause for vitamin C deficiency in alcoholics, **A1177**
- FARGEAS, M J, *et al.*: CNS control of intestinal motility by prostaglandins: a common mediator of the effect of calcitonin and neurotensin in rats and dogs, **A1327**
- FARINI, R, *et al.*: Serum tissue polypeptide antigen in chronic pancreatic disease. Does hepatic damage have any influence?, **A693**
- FASTH, S, *et al.*: Integrated extrinsic nervous control of rectal motility in the cat, **A1329**
- Fat and amino acids, intraluminal, pancreatic exocrine response to, role of cholecystokinin in, **A560**
- and calcium absorption, effects of *Bacteroides melanogenicus* toxin and bile salts, **A1163**
- and fibre restriction, not helpful in short bowel syndrome, **A584**
- , carbohydrate, and protein, effect on superior mesenteric artery blood flow, **A1153**
- , faecal, analysis of, freeze drying technique for, **A1161**
- , intraduodenal instillation of, effects on ileostomy output and colonic motility, **A1329**
- Fats, dietary, actions of, application of ultrasonic method for measurement of gastric emptying of liquids to, **A1319**
- Fatty acids, essential, content of, and prostaglandin E<sub>2</sub> production in peripheral blood cells in Crohn's disease, **A1157**
- Feeding. *See* Sham feeding.
- FENTON, T R, and MILLA, P J: Age dependent variations of the human small intestinal migrating motor complex, **A1322**
- Fibre and fat restriction, not helpful in short bowel syndrome, **A584**
- , dietary, intakes in health and functional bowel disease, **A567**
- , enteral diets containing, superior to existing low residue diets?, **A1161**
- Fibrinolytic activity, gastroduodenal, inhibition of, as treatment for upper gastrointestinal bleeding, **A1185**
- Fibrocystic diseases, hepatobiliary, **A1130**
- FINCH, P, *et al.*: Estimation of lactic dehydrogenase and beta-glucuronidase in gastric juice as a routine screening test for gastric cancer: a preliminary communication, **A1187**
- FINE, D, *et al.*: Is continuous or intermittent cimetidine therapy better in DU longterm?, **A581**
- Flatus and faeces, first passage in postoperative period, valid indicator of return of propulsive colonic motility?, **A1313**
- FLOOK, D, and STODDARD, C J: Gastro-oesophageal reflux in patients with chronic duodenal ulcer, **A1152**
- , —: Relationship between gastro-oesophageal reflux, duodenal ulcer and pyloric stenosis, **A1180**
- Fluorescein, use during injection of oesophageal varices, evaluation of, **A572**
- Food allergy, intestinal permeability in, non-invasive evaluation of, **A1189**
- , pancreatic polypeptide response to, neural pathways mediating, **A1160**
- FORBES, A, *et al.*: Endoscopic biliary prostheses for large bile duct stones, **A1186**
- FORREST, J A H, *et al.*: Campylobacter-like organisms in mucosa of patients undergoing routine upper gastrointestinal endoscopy, **A1137**
- FOULIS, A K, and STEWART, J A: Pathology of the endocrine and exocrine pancreas in insulin dependent diabetes mellitus, **A693**
- FOZARD, J B J, *et al.*: Effects of pentagastrin on human gastroduodenal motility, **A1308**
- FRASER, G M, and PRESTON, P G: The gas enhanced small bowel barium follow through, **A1162**
- FREEMAN, J G, *et al.*: Plasmapheresis in fulminant hepatitis, **A1175**
- FRESINI, A, *et al.*: Proximal gastric vagotomy: 5–13 years follow up, **A1184**
- FREXINOS, J, *et al.*: Diurnal changes in myoelectric spiking activity of the human colon, **A1329**
- FROMMER, D J, and KAPPAS, A: Immunological and haemocult detection of faecal occult blood in patients with colorectal carcinomas and polyps, **A1171**
- FROST, R A (for British Collaborative Study of ERCP): Prospective multicentre study of British sphincterotomy: initial results and complications, **A549**
- Fundoplication, partial, and gastroplasty with partial fundoplication, comparison of lower oesophageal high pressure zones after, **A1188**
- G cell hyperfunction in duodenal ulcer, acid and gastrin responses during intragastric titration in patients with, **A567**
- Galanin in mammalian gut, occurrence and distribution of, **A1160**
- Gall bladder and pylorus, role in reflux associated gastritis, **A578**
- — — bile concentration and biliary excretion of temocillin, quantification of, **A1141**
- — —, biliary lipid mass within, measurement in health and in ileal Crohn's disease, **A1141**
- — — emptying dynamics, effect of truncal vagotomy and pyloroplasty, and highly selective vagotomy alone, in prospective study, **A578**
- — — function, effect on duodenogastric reflux, **A1138**
- — — *in situ*, sphincterotomy with, 1–8 year follow-up, **A1186**
- — — volume and emptying rate in obesity, effect of ordinary meal and low caloric diet, **A1312**
- — — and small intestinal interdigestive motility, simultaneous measurement of, real-time ultrasonographic and manometric study, **A1328**
- — — stone disease, symptomatic, before and after cholecystectomy, **A579**
- — — dissolution rates, study of effects of benzalkonium chloride and other drugs, **A575**
- — — stones, cholesterol, dissolution of, ursolic acid as agent for, **A1172**
- — —, detection of, comparison of cholecystography and ultrasonography for, **A561**
- — —, pathogenesis of, and evidence of separate nucleation and equilibrium solubility effects after addition of calcium salts to biliary lipid systems, **A1173**
- GALLAND, R B, and SPENCER, J: Development of a rational surgical policy for the management of radiation-induced gastro-intestinal lesions, **A1149**
- Gamma glutamyl transpeptidase and mean corpuscular volume, failure to detect dangerous levels of alcohol consumption in 'drink-watchers', **A570**
- GARTELL, P C, *et al.*: A randomised clinical trial to compare rubber band ligation with phenol injection in the treatment of haemorrhoids, **A563**
- Gastrectomy, early and late dumping after, inhibition by somatostatin infusion, **A557**
- , partial, blood alcohol levels after, influenced by eating?, **A557**
- , total, jejunal loop interposed between oesophagus and duodenum after, interdigestive motor activity of, **A1325**

- Gastric acid secretory capacity after omeprazole treatment, **A1181**  
 — and oesophageal motility disorders in cases categorised as primary anorexia nervosa, **A1316**  
 — — — varices, endoscopic assessment of, observer variation in, **A577**  
 — and small intestinal motility disturbances mediated by CNS, role of adrenergic pathways in, **A1310**  
 — antisecretory and cytoprotective activity of MDL 646 (PGE<sub>1</sub> analogue), **A580**  
 — antral biopsies, spiral shaped organisms from, clinical correlates of, **A1136**  
 — — motility in dogs stimulated by pentagastrin and bethanecol, effect of somatostatin, **A1319**  
 — — —, stress-induced suppression in functional dyspepsia, **A1137**  
 — — — motor disturbance in functional abdominal pain, **A1137**  
 — — — smooth muscle tissue, rabbit, motilin receptors in, characterisation of, **A1315**  
 — aspiration in measurement of 24-hour intragastric acidity, comparison with radiotelemetry, **A1152**  
 — carcinogenesis, nitrosamine hypothesis of, evaluation of, **A582**  
 — carcinoma, aetiology of, and mutagenic activity of gastric juice, **A1153**  
 — — —, development after operations for benign peptic ulcer, **A1183**  
 — — —, lactic dehydrogenase and beta-glucuronidase estimation in gastric juice as screening test for, **A1187**  
 — dysplasia, serum pepsinogen 1 as non-invasive marker of, **A566**  
 — emptying and gastrointestinal hormone release in reflux oesophagitis, **A1151**  
 — — —, effect of ileal lipid not inhibited by naloxone, **A1326**  
 — — — in flatulent dyspepsia, with and without gall bladder disease, **A1137**  
 — — — modifications induced by ranitidine in controls and duodenal ulcer patients, **A1320**  
 — — — of liquids, measurement of, ultrasonic method for, with application to actions of dietary fats, **A1319**  
 — — — of solids in dyspepsia, effect of Cisapride, **A1307**  
 — inhibitory polypeptide and intestinal motility in dogs, **A1322**  
 — juice bile acids and scintigraphy in assessment of duodenogastric reflux, **A1183**  
 — — —, mutagenic activity of, and aetiology of gastric cancer, **A1153**  
 — — —, stored, pepsin in, instability of, **A1153**  
 — motility and emptying, stimulation of, in absence of dopaminergic blocking activity, **A1319**  
 — — — disorder in chronic renal failure, **A1185**  
 — — —, regulation of, **A1318**  
 — motor dysfunctions, role of electrical disorders in production of, **A1307**  
 — mucosa, campylobacter-like organisms in, during routine upper gastrointestinal endoscopy, **A1137**  
 — — —, protection by oral carbenoxolone against indomethacin, **A564**  
 — mucosal cell activity and prostaglandin generation in rats, comparison of effects of H<sub>2</sub>-blockers and anti-muscarinic drugs, **A1182**  
 — — — — damage caused by 4 acetylsalicylic acid preparations and 3 strengths of alcohol, **A1136**  
 — mucus, adherent, thickness of, in gastroduodenal disorders, **A1182**  
 — muscle, canine, effects of CCK and related peptides, **A1309**  
 — pH recording, ambulatory, continuous for 24 hours, pharmacological evaluation of antisecretory agent with, **A1181**  
 — — —, 24-hour, in duodenal ulcer in remission, effect of morning or evening dosage with 10 mg omeprazole, **A1181**  
 — smooth muscle, effects of bombesin, comparison in human and canine preparations, **A1314**  
 — — — tone as neuromodulator, **A1307**  
 — ulcer and gastritis, prostaglandin synthesis and catabolism in, **A1183**  
 — — —, changing pattern of, anti-inflammatory drugs involved in?, **A564**  
 — — —, treatment by twice daily cimetidine, **A565**  
 — — — vagotomy, proximal, 5–13 year follow-up, **A1184**  
 — — — volume monitoring, epigastric impedance as non-invasive method for, **A579**  
 — — —. *See also* Intragastric; Stomach  
 Gastrin, action on pancreas, inhibition by CCK, **A693**  
 — group peptides and CCK<sub>8</sub>, sites of action for control of reticulum (forestomach) motility in sheep, **A1308**  
 Gastritis and gastric ulcer, prostaglandin synthesis and catabolism in, **A1183**  
 — — —, congestive, as clinical and pathological entity causing bleeding, **A576**  
 — — —, reflux associated, role of pylorus and gall bladder in, **A578**  
 Gastrocolonic reflex, alteration by mental stress (due to noise), **A1314**  
 Gastroduodenal disorders, adherent gastric mucus thickness in, **A1182**  
 — — — fibrinolytic activity, inhibition of, as treatment for upper gastrointestinal bleeding, **A1185**  
 — — — motility, effect of pentagastrin, **A1308**  
 — — — motor activity, interdigestive, in elderly, **A1320**  
 — — — — related to transpyloric fluid movement, effects of test meals, **A1320**  
 — — — mucosal inflammation in non-ulcer dyspepsia, endoscopic and morphometric study, **A566**  
 — — —. *See also* Abomaso-duodenal  
 Gastroenteritis, acute, of known aetiology, D-xylose absorption in, **A1155**  
 Gastroenterologists, need for, evidence from analysis of work load in district general hospital, **A1147**  
 Gastrointestinal cancer, early detection of, computer aided analysis necessary?, **A557**  
 — — — diseases, PYY changes in, **A1160**  
 — — — endoscopy, prediction of individual risk of serious pathology in, testing of scoring system for, **A579**  
 — — —, upper, without sedation, selection of patient for, **A550**  
 — — — haemorrhage, control of, contact endoscopic thermal methods more effective than conventional lasers and diathermy electrodes for, development and testing of, **A1186**  
 — — —, dynamic treatment allocation procedure for, **A1185**  
 — — —, massive, somatostatin as alternative to surgery for, **A582**  
 — — —, small bowel lesions as source of, **A572**  
 — — —, upper, inhibition of gastroduodenal fibrinolytic activity as treatment for, **A1185**  
 — — — hormone release and gastric emptying in reflux oesophagitis, **A1151**  
 — — — lesions induced by radiation, rational surgical policy for management of, **A1149**  
 — — — motility, 2nd European Symposium on, **A1307**  
 — — — outpatients, Beck depression inventory screening of, **A1147**  
 — — — surgical problems in infectious disease hospital, survey of (1977–83), **A1143**  
 — — — tract and brain, CGRP in, localisation and biochemical characterisation of, **A1159**  
 — — — carcinogen, potential, effect of selenium and hepatic biotransformation, **A1191**  
 — — —, endocrine cells, identifiable, demonstration with monoclonal antibodies to chromogranin A, **A1161**  
 — — — epithelia, normal and cancerous, epidermal growth factor binding in, **A1170**  
 — — — in collagen-vascular disease, non-invasive investigation of, **A1165**  
 — — —, lower, symptoms in, role for open access flexible sigmoidoscopy in management of?, **A1170**  
 — — —, mammalian, galanin in, occurrence and distribution of,

- A1160**  
 ———, modified 'gut-sterilisation' regime for treatment of Crohn's disease, comparative trial with oral prednisolone, **A1156**  
 ———, upper, after duodenopancreatectomy, **A575**  
 ———, ———, motility, central modulation of, in ambulant subjects, **A1325**  
 ———, ———, reconstruction after duodenopancreatectomy, **A575**  
 Gastro-oesophageal reflux. *See* Reflux, gastro-oesophageal  
 ——— scintiscanning in assessment of gastro-oesophageal reflux, **A555**  
 Gastroplasty with partial fundoplication and partial fundoplication alone, comparison of lower oesophageal high pressure zones after, **A1188**  
 GHATEL, M A, *et al.*: Localisation and biochemical characterisation of CGRP in brain and gut, **A1159**  
 Giardiasis, diagnosis of, immunoassay of giardia antigen for, **A1162**  
 GIBSON, P R, *et al.*: Motility of intestinal mononuclear cells in inflammatory bowel disease, **A567**  
 GLEESON, D, *et al.*: Biliary calcium secretion in man has bile acid-dependent and acid-independent components, **A1173**  
 Gliadin antibody secretion by coeliac jejunal mucosa, **A1190**  
 ———, wheat, antibody classes to, in coeliac disease and dermatitis herpetiformis, **A547**  
 $\alpha$ -Gliadin antibodies in screening for childhood coeliac disease, **A548**  
 ———, specific binding to coeliac lymphocytes, **A574**  
 Glucocorticoids, acute effects on rectal electrolyte and water transport in normal subjects and in ulcerative colitis, **A1157**  
 Glucose absorption and metabolism, and small intestinal motility in pigs, **A1310**  
 ——— in congenital glucose-galactose malabsorption as kinetic basis for clinical remission, **A1155**  
 Glutathione S-transferase activity and bile acid binding capacity, hepatic, effect of bile duct ligation, **A1132**  
 Gluten challenge in coeliac disease, mucosal lymphocyte response to, **A548**  
 ——— in HLA-identical and non-identical siblings of children with coeliac disease, **A1164**  
 ——— intolerance, transient, **A1190**  
 ——— sensitive enteropathy, mucosal recovery and permeability in, **A573**  
 Glycoproteins, mannose-terminated, metabolism by hepatic sinusoidal cells, **A1129**  
 GOETING, N, *et al.*: Effect of high and low dose warfarin on preneoplastic changes and tumour incidence in induced colorectal cancer in the rat, **A569**  
 GOKA, A K J, *et al.*: Immunoassay of giardia antigen for diagnosis of giardiasis, **A1162**  
 GOODLAD, R A, *et al.*: Effects of systemic and luminal administration of urogastone on intestinal epithelial cell proliferation in parenterally fed rats, **A1154**  
 ———, *et al.*: Relationship between intestinal crypt cell production rate and water absorption measured *in vitro* in the perfused rat small intestine, **A1155**  
 GOUDIE, B M, *et al.*: Controlled trial of endoscopic bipolar electrocoagulation in the treatment of bleeding peptic ulcers, **A1185**  
 GOULBOURNE, I A, and DAVIES, G C: Bacteraemia in the closed duodenal loop bile infusion model of acute pancreatitis, **A1143**  
 ———, *et al.*: Pulmonary sequestration of radiolabelled autologous platelets in acute pancreatitis in the rat, **A1174**  
 GRACE, R H, *et al.*: Role of sodium cromoglycate in the management of distal colitis, **A1156**  
 GRAINGER, S L, *et al.*: Antral motor disturbance in functional abdominal pain, **A1137**  
 ———, *et al.*: Do H<sub>2</sub>-receptor antagonists affect liver blood flow and why?, **A571**  
 Granulocyte migration to uncomplicated intestinal anastomoses, **A1169**  
 GREGORY, P C, and RAYNER, D V: Intestinal infusion of lipid stimulates intestinal transit rate in pigs, **A1326**  
 ———, and WENHAM, G: Sub-clinical infection with *Trichostrongylus colubriformis* inhibits abomaso-duodenal transit of digesta in lambs, **A1321**  
 ———, *et al.*: Influence of the vagus nerves on the migrating myoelectric complex in sheep, **A1321**  
 GRIMMER, S F M, *et al.*: Small bowel mucosal conjugation and pharmacokinetics of ethinyloestradiol in patients with coeliac disease, **A1165**  
 GROB, J P, *et al.*: Detection of colon carcinoma by emission computerised tomography using <sup>123</sup>I labelled fragments of monoclonal anti-CEA antibodies, **A1192**  
 Growth, comparative effects of enteral liquid diets (weight gain, nitrogen balance, whole body nitrogen, nitrogen wastage and faecal residue) in rats, **A1158**  
 GUSTAVSSON, S, *et al.*: Effect of azodisalicylate on the interdigestive small bowel motility in the rat, **A1326**  
 Gut. *See* Gastrointestinal tract  
 Haemocult testing for early diagnosis of colorectal cancer in general practice, **A561**  
 Haemochromatosis, pathogenesis of, and iron absorption ontogeny, **A1175**  
 Haemodialysis, influence on antisecretory effect and oral pharmacokinetics of omeprazole in chronic renal failure, **A1182**  
 Haemorrhage, congestive gastritis as clinical and pathological entity causing, **A576**  
 ———, gastrointestinal. *See* Gastrointestinal haemorrhage  
 ———, postoperative, and Latamoxef prophylaxis in surgery for colorectal and inflammatory bowel disease, **A553**  
 ———, <sup>99</sup>Tc<sup>m</sup> red cell scintigraphy and rebleeding from peptic ulcers, **A582**  
 ———, variceal, acute, oesophageal staple transection for, results in 53 patients, **A577**  
 Haemorrhagic peptic lesions, ranitidine in management of, comparison with conventional therapy, **A566**  
 Haemorrhoids, first and second degree, injection sclerotherapy compared with photocoagulation therapy in, trial of, **A563**  
 ———, rubber band ligation compared with phenol injection in treatment of, trial of, **A563**  
 Haemostasis in liver disease, effect of DDVAP, **A1130**  
 HAGEL, H J, *et al.*: Gastric mucosa cell damage caused by four acetylsalicylic acid preparations and three strengths of alcohol, **A1136**  
 HALL, C N, *et al.*: Evaluation of the nitrosamine hypothesis of gastric carcinogenesis in man, **A582**  
 ———, *et al.*: Serum pepsinogen I: a non-invasive marker of gastric dysplasia, **A566**  
 HAMILTON, G, and HOBBS, K E F: Results of oesophageal staple transection for acute variceal haemorrhage in a series of 53 patients, **A577**  
 HAMILTON, I, *et al.*: Comparison of tripotassium dicitrato bismuthate tablets and cimetidine in the healing and long term relapse of duodenal ulcer, **A1139**  
 ———, *et al.*: Short-term biliary stenting in the management of sclerosing cholangitis, **A1173**  
 HARVEY, C F, *et al.*: Long term patency of sphincteroplasty: a radiological review, **A1140**  
 HATFIELD, A R W, *et al.*: Accuracy of pre-operative arteriography in the assessment of resectability in pancreatic carcinoma, **A1142**  
 ———, *et al.*: Patency of the biliary sphincter after transduodenal sphincterotomy: a review of 25 years' surgical experience, **A1140**  
 HAWKEY, C J: Prostaglandin synthesis and catabolism in gastritis and gastric ulcer, **A1183**  
 HAYES, P C, *et al.*: Effect of propranolol treatment on salt and water homeostasis, **A1134**  
 Heartburn and angina-like chest pain provoked by acid, influence on oesophageal motility, **A1316**



- HEGARTY, J E, *et al.*: Value of serum liver specific protein antibodies as a predictor of relapse in autoimmune chronic active hepatitis, **A558**
- HEMINGWAY, A P, and ALLISON, D J: Small bowel: a source of gastrointestinal bleeding, **A572**
- Hepatic biotransformation and selenium, effect on potential GI tract carcinogen, **A1191**
- encephalopathy, chronic, dietary protein supplementation from vegetable sources in management of, **A571**
- failure, fulminant, pancreatitis in, **A542**
- glutathione S-transferase activity and bile acid binding capacity, effect of bile duct ligation, **A1132**
- haemodynamics, effect of  $\beta_2$ -blocker (ICI 118, 551), **A544**
- in cirrhotic rat, effect of selective  $\beta_2$ -blocker, **A1132**
- scintigraphy, dynamic, in cirrhosis, **A1129**
- sinusoidal cells, metabolism of mannose-terminated glycoproteins by, **A1129**
- transport, cholehepatic shunt pathway as new concept in, **A1142**
- See also Intrahepatic; Liver
- Hepatitis B surface antigen and HBeAg carriers, chronic, trial of acyclovir in, **A1134**
- virus DNA, integrated, establishment of cell-line (PLC/NUT/1) from hormone associated human primary liver cell cancer containing, **A541**
- infection, acute and chronic, interferon- $\alpha$  enhancement of non-specific cytotoxicity for autologous hepatocytes in, **A1178**
- , —, significance of delta antigen in, **A541**
- , —, chronic, antiviral therapy for, treatment outcome and influence of pretreatment factors, **A541**
- , —, perinatal transmission of, prophylaxis and relationship with HBe antibody status and HBV-DNA, **A1176**
- , —, response to, genetic factors in 34 sets of siblings, **A542**
- , chronic active, autoimmune, C4 genotype in children with, **A558**
- , —, —, prednisolone pharmacokinetics and effect of cimetidine and spironolactone in, **A571**
- , —, —, relapse in, value of serum liver specific protein antibodies as predictor of, **A558**
- , —, —, HBsAg negative, azathioprine withdrawal in, trial of, **A559**
- , —, —, —, treated with corticosteroids, bone loss in, **A558**
- , —, —, —, positive, natural killer activity and *in vitro* response to lymphoblastoid interferon in, **A570**
- , fulminant, plasmapheresis in, **A1175**
- Hepatobiliary fibrocystic diseases, **A1130**
- Hepatocellular carcinoma, primary, human, hormone associated, establishment of cell-line (PLC/NUT/1) containing integrated HBV DNA from, **A541**
- , —, —, low serum androgens in, **A1131**
- , —, —, mitoxantrone as single agent therapy in, **A1131**
- Hepatocytes and Kupffer cells, function in liver disease assessed by single photon emission tomography, **A572**
- , autologous, in acute and chronic hepatitis B virus infection, interferon- $\alpha$  enhancement of non-specific cytotoxicity for, **A1178**
- , microtubules and control of vesicle traffic in, **A1176**
- , plasma membrane lipid fluidity as regulator of membrane transport, **A1176**
- HINE, K R, and ATKINSON, M: Management and outcome of endoscopic perforations of the pharynx and oesophagus, **A549**
- , *et al.*: Evaluation of the use of fluorescein during injection of oesophageal varices, **A572**
- Histamine  $H_2$ -receptor antagonists, effect on liver blood flow, **A571**
- , —, —, on prostaglandin generation and gastric mucosal cell activity in rats, comparison with anti-muscarinic drugs, **A1182**
- , —, —, oral, liver blood flow not acutely altered by, **A1130**
- Histocompatibility antigens and clinical features in coeliac disease, **A1164**
- HLA haplotypes and immunoglobulin GM allotypes in coeliac disease, **A574**
- HLA-identical and non-identical siblings of children with coeliac disease, gluten in, **A1164**
- HLA-DR typing in coeliac disease and dermatitis herpetiformis, evidence for further genetic heterogeneity, **A547**
- HOLDSTOCK, G, *et al.*: Prospective testing of a scoring system to predict the individual risk of serious pathology in patients undergoing GI endoscopy, **A579**
- HONDÉ, C, and BUÉNO, L: Gastrin group peptides and CCK $_8$ : sites of action to control the motility of the reticulum (forestomach) in sheep, **A1308**
- HOSTEIN, J, *et al.*: Is there a relationship between Raynaud's phenomenon and oesophageal motility disorders observed in diffuse scleroderma?, **A1317**
- HOUGHTON, P W J, *et al.*: Gastric juice bile acids and scintigraphy in the assessment of duodenogastric reflux, **A1183**
- HOWDEN, C W, *et al.*: Influence of haemodialysis on the antisecretory effect and oral pharmacokinetics of omeprazole in chronic renal failure, **A1182**
- Hydatid disease, albendazole treatment in animal model, **A1133**
- 5-Hydroxytryptophan and neurotensin, influence on postprandial intestinal motility patterns, **A1310**
- Hypertension, portal, and variceal bleeding, modified Sugiura procedure vs portosystemic shunt operations for, **A1132**
- , —, in precirrhotic liver disease, **A577**
- , —, in primary biliary cirrhosis, WHVP determinations in, and relation to sinusoids, **A1177**
- IBBOTSON, M A, *et al.*: Dietary fibre intakes in health and functional bowel disease, **A567**
- ICI 118, 551, effect on hepatic haemodynamics, **A544**
- Ileal brake in coeliac disease, functional significance of, **A545**
- , —, stimulus initiating, characterisation of, **A545**
- Ileocaecal region, motility, **A1313**
- Ileocolonic junction, phasic and tonic specialisation at gastrointestinal sphincter in, **A545**
- Ileorectal anastomosis in treatment of inflammatory bowel disease, **A1144**
- Ileostomates, physiological starch malabsorption in, direct quantitation and effect of small bowel transit time, **A1158**
- Ileostomy output and colonic motility, effects of intraduodenal fat instillation, **A1329**
- patients with and without ileal resection, body composition in, **A584**
- Ileum, function, fasting and postprandial, in adapted ileostomates and normal subjects, **A547**
- , lipid infusion, effect on small bowel transit (but not on gastric emptying) inhibited by naloxone, **A1326**
- , Na $^+$  dependent taurocholate uptake, *in vitro* determination of, and *in vivo* bile acid loss, **A573**
- or colon, output, not increased by 300 mg dioctyl sodium sulphosuccinate daily, **A1156**
- , zinc metallothionein in, effect of steroid therapy in Crohn's disease, **A1167**
- Immune deficiency syndrome, acquired, diarrhoea in, **A552**
- Immunity, cell-mediated, abnormal, in inflammatory bowel disease, **A1146**
- , —, depression in Crohn's disease due to malnutrition, but not zinc deficiency, **A1147**
- Immunoglobulin A deficiency and coeliac disease, immunoglobulin production during culture of biopsies from patients with, **A1165**
- , —, immune complexes, circulating, in inflammatory bowel disease, **A1145**
- , —, GM allotypes and HLA haplotypes in coeliac disease, **A574**
- , —, M, familial rise in primary biliary cirrhosis, **A1131**
- Impedance, epigastric, as non-invasive method of monitoring

- gastric volume, **A579**
- Incontinence, faecal, neuropathy in, sacral evoked response as index of, **A1170**
- Indian childhood cirrhosis, pre-icteric, improvement in survival with D-penicillamine treatment, **A1134**
- <sup>111</sup>Indium-granulocyte scanning and faecal excretion measurement in inflammatory bowel disease, specificity of, autoradiographic study, **A1145**
- Indomethacin, protection of gastric mucosa by oral carbenoxolone against, **A564**
- Infectious disease hospital, gastrointestinal surgical problems in, survey of (1977-83), **A1143**
- INGE, P M G, *et al.*: Radiometric assay for anti-giardial drugs, **A1162**
- Insulin, diabetes mellitus dependent on, pathology of endocrine and exocrine pancreas in, **A693**
- Interdigestive gastroduodenal motor activity in elderly, **A1320**
- motility, upper, and pancreatic exocrine secretion, effect of intragastric and intravenous ethanol, **A1323**
- motor activity of jejunal loop interposed between oesophagus and duodenum after total gastrectomy, **A1325**
- small bowel motility and gall bladder volume, simultaneous measurement of, real-time ultrasonographic and manometric study, **A1328**
- — — — — in rat, effect of azodisalicylate, **A1326**
- Interferon, lymphoblastoid, *in vitro* response to, and natural killer activity in HBsAg positive chronic active hepatitis, **A570**
- Interferon- $\alpha$  enhancement of non-specific cytotoxicity for autologous hepatocytes in acute and chronic hepatitis B virus infection, **A1178**
- Intestinal histiocytic lymphoma, immunological distinction from coeliac disease, evidence for, **A548**
- pseudo-obstruction, idiopathic, chronic, fasting small intestinal motor activity in, **A1164, A1322**
- Intestine, large, carcinoma of, mucinous, clinical importance of, **A1150**
- — — — — transit, in paraplegia, **A1314**
- — — — — small, and stomach, motility disturbances mediated by CNS, role of adrenergic pathways in, **A1310**
- — — — — barium follow through, gas-enhanced, **A1162**
- — — — — canine, ectopic activity fronts induced by tetrodotoxin local neuronal blockade in, **A1323**
- — — — — enterocyte turnover in, effect of chronic ethanol ingestion, **A1154**
- — — — — lesions in, as source of gastrointestinal bleeding, **A572**
- — — — — lymphoma of, malignant, western type, and diffuse nodular lymphoid hyperplasia, without overt immunodeficiency, significant association of, **A1158**
- — — — — motility, and glucose absorption and metabolism in pigs, **A1310**
- — — — — and nutrient transport, duodenal osmoreceptor control of, **A1327**
- — — — — effects of antibiotics resembling regulatory peptides, **A1323**
- — — — — interdigestive, and gall bladder volume, simultaneous measurement of, real-time ultrasonographic and manometric study, **A1328**
- — — — — in rat, effect of azodisalicylate, **A1326**
- — — — — motor activity, fasting, in chronic idiopathic intestinal pseudo-obstruction, **A1164, A1322**
- — — — — fronts, migrating, initiation by local somatostatin administration after feeding in dogs, **A1324**
- — — — — complex, migrating, age dependent variations in, **A1322**
- — — — — effect of intraluminal tryptophan and phenylalanine in conscious dog, **A1324**
- — — — — mucosa of, ethinyloestradiol conjugation and pharmacokinetics in coeliac disease in, **A1165**
- — — — — mucosal damage, screening with lactulose L-rhamnose sugar permeability test for, **A546**
- — — — — 90% resection of, or pancreatico-biliary diversion, pancreas made hyperplastic by, secretory dose-response studies in rat, **A575**
- — — — — proximal, secretion induced by cholera toxin, enhancement by acetate and bicarbonate, **A1163**
- — — — — rat, epithelial cells, receptors for prostaglandin E<sub>2</sub> on, demonstration of, **A546**
- — — — — perfused, crypt cell production and water absorption measured *in vitro* in, relationship between, **A1155**
- — — — — resection in rat, plasma PYY raised after, but PYY not mediator of trophic response, **A1155**
- — — — — transit, correlation to peptide YY-induced myoelectric activity in rats, **A1311**
- — — — — effect of ileal lipid inhibited by naloxone, **A1326**
- — — — — time in, effect on physiological starch malabsorption in ileostomates in direct quantitation study, **A1158**
- — — — — villus cell migration patterns in, **A1153**
- Intestines, anastomoses, uncomplicated, granulocyte migration to, **A1169**
- — — — — carbohydrate absorption, 2 new selective inhibitors of, **A1155**
- — — — — carcinogenesis, promotion by jejunal resection in rat, circulating factor responsible for?, **A1191**
- — — — — epithelial cell proliferation in parenterally fed rats, effect of systemic and luminal administration of urogastrone, **A1154**
- — — — — epithelium, human foetal, action of cytochalasin B and colchicine on cytoskeleton of, as *in vitro* model for congenital microvillus atrophy, **A1165**
- — — — — functional disease, dietary fibre intakes in, **A567**
- — — — — human, PYY distribution in, **A578**
- — — — — inflammatory disease, cell-mediated immunity abnormality in, **A1146**
- — — — — chronic, acute exacerbation of, role of inter-current infections in, **A1145**
- — — — — circulating IgA immune complexes in, **A1145**
- — — — — eye lesions in, **A554**
- — — — — ileorectal anastomosis in treatment of, **A1144**
- — — — — <sup>111</sup>In-granulocyte scanning and faecal excretion measurement in, specificity of, autoradiographic study, **A1145**
- — — — — incidence of types of, ethnic differences in England, **A1144**
- — — — — intestinal mononuclear cell motility in, **A567**
- — — — — intestinal permeability in, non-invasive evaluation of, **A1189**
- — — — — lymphocyte transformation in, effect of monocyte suppressor cell, **A1146**
- — — — — metronidazole combined with sulphasalazine for treatment of, **A1167**
- — — — — non-specific, incidence and prevalence in Midlands, **A1144**
- — — — — surgery for, postoperative bleeding and Latamoxef prophylaxis in, **A553**
- — — — — irritable bowel syndrome, bran efficacious in?, **A583**
- — — — — rectal distensibility abnormalities in, **A1169**
- — — — — sigmoid hypermotility not feature of, **A583**
- — — — — treatment with domperidone and pinaverium bromide, **A584**
- — — — — mononuclear cell motility in inflammatory bowel disease, **A567**
- — — — — motility, and gastric inhibitory polypeptide in dogs, **A1322**
- — — — — and tropicity, adaptation after jejunal or ileal resection, **A1321**
- — — — — CNS control by prostaglandins, and effects of calcitonin and neurotensin, in rats and dogs, **A1327**
- — — — — patterns, postprandial, influence of neurotensin and 5-hydroxytryptophan, **A1310**
- — — — — motor activity, cyclical, serotonin mediation of, **A1324**
- — — — — (myoelectric) complex, migrating, and digesta flow and composition in sheep, **A1325**
- — — — — mucosal recovery and permeability in gluten sensitive enteropathy, **A573**
- — — — — perfusion, and effect of vasodilators, assessment of, tissue

- oxygen tension and  $Xe^{135}$  clearance in, **A1169**  
 —, permeability changes in asymptomatic travellers to South India, **A1162**  
 —, —, in inflammatory diseases, **A1166**  
 —, —, in longstanding psychiatric disease, **A546**  
 —, —, non-invasive evaluation in food allergy, coeliac disease and inflammatory bowel disease, **A1189**  
 —, short bowel syndrome, fat and fibre restriction not helpful in, **A584**  
 —, transit of meal through small and large bowel, effect of longterm mental stress (due to noise), **A1311**  
 —, —, rate, effect on biliary deoxycholic acid and cholesterol saturation of bile, **A1141**  
 —, —, —, stimulation by intestinal lipid infusion in pigs, **A1326**  
 Intraododenal perfusion of nutrients, jejunal secretory effect of, **A573**  
 Intra gastric acidity, 24-hour, and nocturnal acid output in duodenal ulcer patients receiving RP 40749 once daily, **A564**  
 —, —, —, measurement of, comparison of radiotelemetry with gastric aspiration in, **A1152**  
 —, bacteria, nitrate, nitrite, and N-nitroso compounds before and after omeprazole treatment, **A581**  
 —, bile acid concentrations in erosive oesophagitis, **A1180**  
 —, pH, rapid rise after intravenous omeprazole, **A1139**  
 —, pressure, effect of peripheral and central administration of apomorphine and morphine in dog, **A1309**  
 —, titration, acid and gastrin responses during, in normal subjects and duodenal ulcer patients with G-cell hyperfunction, **A567**  
 Intrahepatic shunting, relationship to portal pressure and blood flow, **A1129**  
 IQBAL, M J, *et al.*: Low serum androgens in primary hepatocellular carcinoma, **A1131**  
 IRELAND, A, *et al.*: Clinical correlates of spiral shaped organisms from antral biopsies, **A1136**  
 —, *et al.*: Comparison of ranitidine 150 mg twice daily with ranitidine 300 mg as a single evening dose in the treatment of duodenal ulcer, **A581**  
 Iron absorption ontogeny and pathogenesis of haemochromatosis, **A1175**
- JACKSON, P T, *et al.*: Parents' understanding of coeliac disease and its dietary management, **A1189**  
 JANISCH, H D, *et al.*: Oesophageal manometry-scintigraphy and histology in patients with systemic amyloidosis, **A1318**  
 Jaundice due to chlorpromazine, defective sulfoxidation combined with rapid carbon oxidation predisposes to?, **A1130**  
 —, obstructive, experimental, pulmonary amine metabolism in, **A559**  
 JAYARAJ, A P, *et al.*: Histochemical demonstration of vagal innervation of whole stomach, **A566**  
 JAZRAWI, R P, *et al.*: Bile acid kinetics using a new labelled bile acid, **A571**  
 —, *et al.*: Comparison of cholecystography and ultrasonography for detection of gall stones, **A561**  
 —, *et al.*: Measurement of biliary lipid mass within the gall bladder in health and in ileal Crohn's disease, **A1141**  
 Jejunal loop interposed between oesophagus and duodenum after total gastrectomy, interdigestive motor activity of, **A1325**  
 Jejunoileal bypass, complications of, risk persisting after 12 years, **A574**  
 Jejunum, canine, peristaltic activity of, stimulation by Cisaprid during digestive period, **A1310**  
 —, motility, organisation and coordination of phase III contractions in dogs, **A1323**  
 —, mucosa of, focal lesions in Crohn's disease, histopathological features consistent with cell-mediated immune response, **A1145**  
 —, —, —, gliadin antibody secretion in coeliac disease, **A1190**
- ,  $Na^+$  absorption, dependence on concentration, **A1163**  
 —,  $Na^+/H^+$  exchange, confirmation of, and demonstration of congenital defect with brush border membrane vesicles from jejunal biopsies, **A1154**  
 —, nitrogen absorption, influenced by peptide chain length of protein hydrolysates, **A547**  
 —, resection in rat, promotion of intestinal carcinogenesis by, circulating factor responsible for?, **A1191**  
 —, secretory effect of intraduodenal perfusion of nutrients, **A573**  
 JENKINS, R T, *et al.*: Intestinal permeability in inflammatory diseases, **A1166**  
 JENKINS, S A, *et al.*: Effect of a selective  $\beta_2$ -blocker on hepatic haemodynamics in the cirrhotic rat, **A1132**  
 —, *et al.*: Effects of a  $\beta_2$ -blocker (ICI 118, 551) on the hepatic haemodynamics, **A544**  
 JENKINS, W J, *et al.*: Impaired platelet function and prolonged bleeding time in chronic alcoholics, **A544**  
 JEYASINGHAM, K, *et al.*: Lower oesophageal high pressure zone after partial fundoplication and after gastroplasty with partial fundoplication: a comparison, **A1188**  
 JOHNSON, C D, *et al.*: Adrenergic blockade and enteropancreatic reflexes, **A694**  
 —, *et al.*: CCK inhibits the action of gastrin on the pancreas, **A693**  
 —, *et al.*: Neural pathways mediating pancreatic polypeptide response to food, **A1160**  
 JOLOBE, O M P, and MONTGOMERY, R D: Changing pattern of gastric ulcer: are anti-inflammatory drugs involved?, **A564**  
 JONES, B J M, *et al.*: Jejunal  $Na^+$  absorption is concentration dependent, **A1163**  
 JONES, H W, *et al.*: Are routine duodenal biopsies useful during endoscopy of patients with dyspepsia?, **A574**
- KANG, J Y, and YAP, I: Acid perfusion of duodenal ulcer pain – a controlled double blind study, **A1138**  
 KANGRO, H O, *et al.*: Role of intercurrent infections in acute exacerbation of chronic inflammatory bowel disease, **A1145**  
 KAPUR, B, *et al.*: Pharmacological evaluation of an antisecretory agent using continuous 24 hour ambulatory gastric pH recording, **A1181**  
 KEATING, J J, *et al.*: Cirrhosis in young adults: might transplantation alter the outcome?, **A543**  
 KELLEHER, D, *et al.*: Lymphocyte transformation in inflammatory bowel disease: effect of the monocyte suppressor cell, **A1146**  
 KELLY, D A, *et al.*: Prophylaxis of perinatal HBV transmission and its relationship with HBe antibody status and HBV-DNA, **A1176**  
 —, *et al.*: Significance of the delta antigen in acute hepatitis B, **A541**  
 —, *et al.*: Unexpected effect of vitamin K on factor VIII in liver disease, **A543**  
 KELLY, J, *et al.*:  $\alpha$ -Gliadin antibodies in childhood coeliac disease: a screening test, **A548**  
 KENDALL, G P N, *et al.*: The myenteric reflex: demonstration and significance in man, **A1164**, **A1321**  
 KENNEDY, H J, *et al.*: Evaluation of terfenadine compared with other drugs in the treatment of biliary pruritus, **A542**  
 KESHAVARZIAN, A, *et al.*: Are there ethnic differences in inflammatory bowel disease in England?, **A1144**  
 —, *et al.*: Dietary protein supplementation from vegetable sources in the management of chronic hepatic encephalopathy, **A571**  
 —, *et al.*: Granulocyte migration to uncomplicated intestinal anastomoses in man, **A1169**  
 —, *et al.*: Non-invasive investigation of the gastrointestinal tract in collagen-vascular disease, **A1165**  
 —, *et al.*: Specificity of  $^{111}In$ -granulocyte scanning and faecal excretion measurement: an autoradiographic study, **A1145**  
 KING, P M, *et al.*: Human transpyloric fluid movement and related gastroduodenal motor activity: the effects of four different test meals, **A1320**

- KING, R O, *et al.*: A new approach to gall stone dissolution, **A575**
- KINGHAM, J G C, and DAWSON, A M: Origin of chronic right upper quadrant pain, **A550**
- KINNEAR, W J, *et al.*:  $^{99}\text{Tc}^m$  red cell scintigraphy and rebleeding from peptic ulcers, **A582**
- KJELLÉN, G, and TIBBLING, L: Influence on oesophageal motility by acid provoked angina-like chest pain and heartburn, **A1316**
- KNUTTON, S, *et al.*: Fimbriae of colonisation factor antigen II positive enterotoxigenic *Escherichia coli*: morphology and role in mucosal adherence, **A583**
- KONTUREK, J, *et al.*: Gastric inhibitory polypeptide and intestinal motility in dogs, **A1322**
- KÖRNER, M M, and WIENBECK, M: Oscillation potentials of the colon enhance cholate-induced defaecation, **A1313**
- KRAENZLIN, M E, *et al.*: Remission of symptoms and shrinkage of metastasis with long term treatment with somatostatin analogue, **A576**
- KRASNER, N, and MORRIS, A I: Laser therapy in the management of oesophagogastric tumours, **A1187**
- KUMAR, D, and WINGATE, D L: Central modulation of human upper gastrointestinal motility in ambulant subjects, **A1325**
- Kupffer cells and hepatocytes, function in liver disease assessed by single photon emission tomography, **A572**
- Lactic dehydrogenase and beta-glucuronidase estimation in gastric juice as screening test for gastric cancer, **A1187**
- Lactic dehydrogenase and beta-glucuronidase estimation in gastric juice as screening test for gastric cancer, **A1187**
- isoenzymes and sialomucins in colorectal cancer, **A569**
- Lactulose L-rhamnose sugar permeability test in screening for small intestinal mucosal damage, **A546**
- LADAS, S D, and RAPTIS, S A: Selection of patients for upper gastrointestinal endoscopy without sedation, **A550**
- , *et al.*: Fasting and postprandial ileal function in adapted ileostomates and normal subjects, **A547**
- LAMBERT, D, and WRIGHT, P D: Alterations in hepatic adenine nucleotide metabolism in patients with liver dysfunction, **A572**
- Laser irradiation for symptomatic rectal tumours in patients unsuitable for surgery, **A563**
- therapy in management of oesophagogastric tumours, **A1187**
- Latamoxef prophylaxis and postoperative bleeding in surgery for colorectal and inflammatory bowel disease, **A553**
- Lecithin, importance in maintenance of pancreatic duct integrity, **A1174**
- LEE, F I, and COSTELLO, F T: Crohn's disease in Blackpool 1968–80, **A552**
- LEESE, T, *et al.*: Successes, failures and complications of endoscopic sphincterotomy, **A549**
- LEICESTER, R J, *et al.*: Haemocult testing in general practice for early diagnosis of colorectal cancer, **A561**
- LEIGH, R J, and MARSH, M N: Mucosal lymphocyte response to gluten challenge in coeliac disease, **A548**
- LINEHAN, I P, *et al.*: Operative cholangiography on selected patients – a safe alternative to routine use?, **A580**
- Lipase in serum as improved screening test for acute pancreatitis, trial of, **A575**
- Lipid, ileal infusion of, effect on small bowel transit (but not on gastric emptying) inhibited by naloxone, **A1326**
- , intestinal infusion of, stimulation of intestinal transit rate in pigs by, **A1326**
- peroxidation products and experimental pancreatitis, **A693**
- Lipids, biliary, composition of, significant changes induced by deoxycholic acid feeding in cirrhosis, **A1172**
- , —, mass within gall bladder, measurement in health and in ileal Crohn's disease, **A1141**
- , —, systems of, addition of calcium salts to, evidence of separate nucleation and equilibrium solubility effects after (gall stone pathogenesis), **A1173**
- , hepatocyte plasma membrane, fluidity of, as regulator of membrane transport, **A1176**
- Liver biopsy, percutaneous, 'plugged', for patients with 'impaired blood coagulation, **A543**
- blood flow, effect of H<sub>2</sub>-receptor antagonists, **A571**
- — — not acutely altered by oral H<sub>2</sub>-receptor antagonists, **A1130**
- cell(s). *See* Hepatocellular; Hepatocytes
- cirrhosis, cholesterol 7 $\alpha$ -hydroxylation in, *in vivo* evaluation of, **A1175**
- damage, role of free oxygen radicals in rat models of, **A544**
- — —, serum tissue polypeptide antigen in chronic pancreatic disease influenced by?, **A693**
- , defective sulfoxidation combined with rapid carbon oxidation in, predisposes to chlorpromazine jaundice?, **A1130**
- disease, alcoholic, monocytosis as feature of, **A570**
- — —, chronic, in abusers of alcohol and parenteral drugs, **A544**
- — —, endotoxaemia in, new chromogenic assay for, validation of, **A1176**
- — —, factor VIII in, effect of vitamin K, **A543**
- — —, haemostasis in, effect of DDVAP, **A1130**
- — —, hepatocyte and Kupffer cell function assessed by single photon emission tomography in, **A572**
- — —, precirrhotic, portal hypertension in, **A577**
- dysfunction, hepatic adenine nucleotide metabolism changes in patients with, **A572**
- 99mTc-EHIDA washout changes during morphine/neostigmine stimulation of sphincter of Oddi, **A695**
- histology as clue to aetiology in non-jaundice patients with pancreatitis, **A1175**
- specific protein antibodies in serum, value as predictor of relapse in autoimmune chronic active hepatitis, **A558**
- transplantation for cirrhosis in young adults, survival after, **A543**
- in primary biliary cirrhosis, assessment of outcome from prognostic index, **A1133**
- vs drug therapy in primary biliary cirrhosis, biochemical criteria for, **A1133**
- *See also* Hepatic
- LOGAN, R F A, *et al.*: Is childhood coeliac disease declining?, **A551**
- LOMANTO, D, *et al.*: Comparison between the effects of H<sub>2</sub>-blockers and anti-muscarinic drugs on prostaglandin generation and mucosal cell activity in the stomach of rats, **A1182**
- LONG, R G, *et al.*: Inhibition of early and late postgastrectomy dumping by somatostatin infusion, **A557**
- LORIA, P, *et al.*: Ursolic acid: a new potential agent for dissolving cholesterol gall stones, **A1172**
- LUCEY, M R, *et al.*: Is bran efficacious in irritable bowel syndrome?, **A583**
- LÜDTKE, F E, *et al.*: Effects of bombesin on gastric smooth muscle: comparative studies in human and canine preparations, **A1314**
- Lung function abnormality and smoking habit in ulcerative colitis, **A1144**
- *See also* Pulmonary
- LYGIDAKIS, N J, and BRUMMELKAMP, W H: Reconstruction of the upper gastrointestinal tract after duodenopancreatectomy, **A575**
- Lymph node detection in colorectal cancer, clearance technique for, **A1150**
- Lymphocyte aleveolitis in Crohn's disease, evidence of, **A1168**
- transformation in inflammatory bowel disease, effect of monocyte suppressor cell, **A1146**
- Lymphocytes, coeliac, specific binding of  $\alpha$ -gliadin to, **A574**
- , mucosal, response to gluten challenge in coeliac disease, **A548**
- Lymphoid hyperplasia, nodular, diffuse, and western type malignant lymphoma of small bowel, without overt immunodeficiency, significant association of, **A1158**
- Lymphoma, histiocytic, intestinal, immunological distinction from coeliac disease, evidence for, **A548**
- LYRENÄS, E, *et al.*: Beta adrenergic effects on human sigmoid

- colonic motility, **A1313**
- MCCLELLAND, C M, and SANGER, G J: Metoclopramide is a potent stimulant of cholinergic activity in rat and human isolated stomach, **A1315**
- MCCORMACK, T T, *et al.*: Congestive gastritis – a clinical and pathological entity, **A576**
- MCCULLOCH, P G, *et al.*: Serum lipase, a better screening test for acute pancreatitis?, **A575**
- MCFARLAND, R J, *et al.*: Complications of jejunoileal bypass – still at risk after 12 years, **A574**
- MCINTYRE, P B, *et al.*: Does bowel rest have any role in the treatment of acute colitis?, **A550**
- , *et al.*: Fat and fibre restriction is not helpful in the short bowel syndrome, **A584**
- MCKEEVER, U, *et al.*: Monocyte suppression in cirrhosis, **A1133**
- , *et al.*: Monocytosis: a feature of alcoholic liver disease, **A570**
- MCKENZIE, H, *et al.*: Circulating IgA immune complexes in inflammatory bowel disease, **A1145**
- MCLAREN, M, *et al.*: Dynamic scintigraphy in cirrhosis, **A1129**
- , *et al.*: Intrahepatic shunting and its relationship to portal pressure and blood flow, **A1129**
- MAGNUSSON, I, *et al.*: Somatostatin or surgery for massive upper gastrointestinal haemorrhage?, **A582**
- MAIN, A N H, *et al.*: Comparative effects of enteral liquid diets on growth: nitrogen (N) balance, whole body N, N wastage and faecal residue in rats, **A1158**
- MALÈ, P J, *et al.*: Twenty four hour intragastric acidity and overnight acid output in duodenal ulcer patients on a new once daily antisecretory drug, **A564**
- Malnutrition, acute, Crohn's disease with, changes in whole body protein synthesis and breakdown before and after nutritional restoration in, **A1158**
- as cause of depressed cell-mediated immunity in Crohn's disease, **A1147**
- MANSELL, D T, *et al.*: Effective trans-ampullary extraction of pancreatic calculi in the management of chronic pancreatitis, **A696**
- MARCUS, S N, and HEATON, K W: Intestinal transit rate, deoxycholic acid and the cholesterol saturation of bile, **A1141**
- MARTIN, A, *et al.*: Oral carbenoxolone protects the gastric mucosa against indomethacin, **A564**
- , *et al.*: Treatment of irritable bowel syndrome with domperidone and pinaverium bromide, **A584**
- MARTIN, D F, and TWEEDLE, D E F: Value of precut papillotomy at ERCP and endoscopic sphincterotomy, **A549**
- MARZIO, L, *et al.*: Gall bladder volume and emptying rate in obese: effect of an ordinary meal and low caloric diet, **A1312**
- , *et al.*: Simultaneous measurement of gall bladder volume and small intestinal interdigestive motility in humans: a real-time ultrasonographic and manometric study, **A1328**
- MATUCHANSKY, C, *et al.*: Diffuse nodular lymphoid hyperplasia and western type malignant lymphoma of the small bowel, without overt immunodeficiency: a significant association, **A1158**
- MAUDGAL, D P, *et al.*: Quantification of biliary excretion and gall bladder bile concentration of temocillin in man, **A1141**
- MAXTON, D G, *et al.*: Teeth and oesophageal stricture, **A556**
- MAYER, A D, and MCMAHON, M J: Prospective comparison of clinical assessment and peritoneal lavage for the prediction of systemic and local components of severe acute pancreatitis, **A696**
- , *et al.*: Therapeutic peritoneal lavage in patients with severe acute pancreatitis, **A579**
- MAZZANTI, R, and JENKINS, W J: Effect of chronic ethanol ingestion on enterocyte turnover in the small intestine, **A1154**
- MDL 646, gastric antisecretory and cytoprotective activity of, **A580**
- Medroxyprogesterone acetate and ethinyl estradiol, changes in bile acid composition of rat bile induced by, **A1178**
- MENARDO, G, *et al.*: Large bowel transit in patients with paraplegia, **A1314**
- Menthol and peppermint, inhibitory effect on human isolated coli, **A1168**
- Mesenteric artery, superior, blood flow, effect of carbohydrate, fat, and protein, **A1153**
- , —, —, —, —, —, non-invasive assessment of, **A546**
- Metoclopramide potent stimulant of cholinergic activity in rat and human isolated stomach, **A1315**
- Metronidazole combined with sulphasalazine for treatment of inflammatory bowel disease, **A1167**
- Microvillus atrophy, congenital, action of cytochalasin B and colchicine on cytoskeleton of foetal human intestinal epithelium as *in vitro* model for, **A1165**
- MIKE, N, and ASQUITH, P: Soya protein hypersensitivity in non-responsive coeliac disease, **A1190**
- MILENOV, K, and GOLENHOFEN, K: Effects of cholecystokinin and related peptides on canine gastric muscle, **A1309**
- MILLA, P J, *et al.*: Glucose absorption in congenital glucose-galactose malabsorption: a kinetic basis for clinical remission, **A1155**
- MILLS, P R, *et al.*: Hepatocyte plasma membrane lipid fluidity – a regulator of membrane transport?, **A1176**
- MITCHISON, H C, *et al.*: Metabolic bone disease in PBC – high bone turnover, not osteomalacia, **A1131**
- Mitoxantrone as single agent therapy in primary hepatocellular carcinoma, **A1131**
- MONDELLI, M, *et al.*: Interferon- $\alpha$  enhances non-specific cytotoxicity for autologous hepatocytes in acute and chronic hepatitis B virus infection, **A1178**
- Monoclonal antibodies to chromogranin A in demonstration of identifiable gut endocrine cells, **A1161**
- Monocyte suppression in cirrhosis, **A1133**
- suppressor cell, effect on lymphocyte transformation in inflammatory bowel disease, **A1146**
- Monocytosis as feature of alcoholic liver disease, **A570**
- Mono-octonoin therapy for retained biliary calculi, combined experience in 343 cases, **A1172**
- MOORE, F P, *et al.*: Does eating influence blood alcohol levels after partial gastrectomy?, **A557**
- Morphine and apomorphine, peripheral and central administration of, effect on intragastric pressure in dog, **A1309**
- Morphine/neostigmine stimulation of sphincter of Oddi, changes in liver  $^{99m}\text{Tc}$ -EHIDA washout during, **A695**
- MORRIS, A I, and KRASNER, N: Laser irradiation for symptomatic rectal tumours in patients unsuitable for surgery, **A563**
- MORRIS, D L, *et al.*: Albendazole treatment of hydatid disease in an animal model, **A1133**
- , *et al.*: Dysphagia for solids after insertion of Angelchik prosthesis, **A1188**
- Motilin receptors in rabbit antral smooth muscle tissue, characterisation of, **A1315**
- Mucosa, normal appearing, cell proliferation in, as marker for colon tumours, **A569**
- Mucosal lymphocyte response to gluten challenge in coeliac disease, **A548**
- Mucosa(1). *See also under* Gastric; Gastroduodenal; Intestine, small; Intestines; Jejunum
- Mucus, colonic, in ulcerative colitis and Crohn's disease, histochemical studies of, **A568**
- , gastric, adherent, thickness of, in gastroduodenal disorders, **A1182**
- MUGHAL, M M, *et al.*: Gastro-oesophageal scintiscanning in the assessment of gastro-oesophageal reflux, **A555**
- MÜLLER-LISSNER, S A: Smoking impairs transpyloric flows, **A1308**
- Muscles and veins, effect of sclerosants used in oesophageal sclerotherapy, **A578**
- Muscular dystrophies, pharyngoesophageal motor dysfunction in, **A1316**
- Muscularis mucosae, colonic, canine, response to nerve stimulation, effect of substance P- and VIP-antiseria, **A1327**
- Myenteric reflex, demonstration and significance in man, **A1164, A1321**
- Myoelectric activity induced by peptide YY, correlation to small

- intestinal transit in rats, **A1311**  
 — complex, migrating, influence of vagus nerves in sheep, **A1321**  
 — spiking activity of colon, diurnal changes in, **A1329**
- Naloxone, effect of ileal lipid on small bowel transit (but not on gastric emptying) inhibited by, **A1326**
- NARENDRANATHAN, M, *et al.*: Delayed diagnosis of pancreatic necrosis: presentation and management, **A694**
- NASMYTH, D G, and WILLIAMS, N S: Motility of the human ileocaecal region, **A1313**  
 —, *et al.*: Changes in the surgical management of ulcerative colitis, **A1148**
- Natural killer activity in hepatitis B positive chronic active hepatitis and *in vitro* response to lymphoblastoid interferon, **A570**
- Nervous control, extrinsic, integrated, of rectal motility in cat, **A1329**  
 — system, central, gastric and small intestinal motility disturbances mediated by, role of adrenergic pathways in, **A1310**  
 — — — — —, modulation of upper gastrointestinal motility in ambulant subjects through, **A1325**  
 — — — — —, prostaglandin control of intestinal motility through, and effects of calcitonin and neurotensin, in rats and dogs, **A1327**  
 — — — — —, enteric, morphological and functional status of, immunostaining of neurofilaments and neurone specific enolase for assessment of, **A1161**
- NEUBERGER, J, *et al.*: Use of a prognostic index in assessment of outcome of liver transplantation in patients with primary biliary cirrhosis, **A1133**
- Neurofilaments and neurone specific enolase, immunostaining of, for assessment of morphological and functional status of enteric nervous system, **A1161**
- Neuronal blockade, local, by tetrodotoxin, ectopic activity fronts in canine small intestine induced by, **A1323**
- Neuropathy in faecal incontinence, sacral evoked response as index of, **A1170**
- Neurotensin and calcitonin, effects of, and CNS control of intestinal motility by prostaglandins, in rats and dogs, **A1327**  
 — and 5-hydroxytryptophan, influence on postprandial intestinal motility patterns, **A1310**
- NICHOLSON, S, *et al.*: Born again spleen – but is there life after death?, **A1143**
- Nitrate, nitrite, N-nitroso compounds, and intragastric bacteria before and after omeprazole treatment, **A581**
- Nitrogen absorption, jejunal, influenced by peptide chain length of protein hydrolysates, **A547**
- Nitroglycerin, effect on sphincter of Oddi motility and baseline pressure, **A1312**
- Nitrosamine hypothesis of gastric carcinogenesis, evaluation of, **A582**
- n-Nitroso compounds, bile acids and bacteria, levels of, histological change in operated stomach not predicted by, **A1183**
- NOONE, C, *et al.*: Intestinal permeability changes in asymptomatic travellers to South India, **A1162**
- NOVICK, D M, *et al.*: Antiviral therapy for chronic hepatitis B virus infection: treatment outcome and influence of pretreatment factors, **A541**  
 —, *et al.*: Chronic liver disease in abusers of alcohol and parenteral drugs: a report of 204 consecutive biopsy-proven cases, **A544**
- NOWAK, A, *et al.*: Comparison between ranitidine and conventional therapy in the management of haemorrhagic peptic lesions, **A566**
- Nutrients, intraduodenal perfusion of, jejunal secretory effect of, **A573**
- Nutrition, parenteral. *See* Parenteral
- Obesity, gall bladder volume and emptying rate in, effect of ordinary meal and low caloric diet, **A1312**
- O'BRIEN, J D, *et al.*: CNS mediated gastric and small intestinal motility disturbances in man: role of adrenergic pathways, **A1310**
- O'CALLAGHAN, T W, *et al.*: Changes in whole body protein synthesis and breakdown in acute malnourished Crohn's disease patients before and after nutritional restoration, **A1158**  
 —, *et al.*: Freeze drying technique for faecal fat analysis, **A1161**
- O'CONNOR, H J, *et al.*: Bile duct calibre: the value of ultrasonic and cholangiographic measurement in the postcholecystectomy patient, **A576**  
 —, *et al.*: Mutagenic activity of gastric juice – further clues to the aetiology of gastric cancer, **A1153**
- Oddi, sphincter of. *See* Sphincter of Oddi
- Oesophageal and gastric motility disorders in cases categorised as primary anorexia nervosa, **A1316**  
 — manometry, abnormal, criteria for, **A1187**  
 — — — — — in patients with varices and after oesophageal transection, **A1317**  
 — — — — — manometry-scintigraphy and histology in systemic amyloidosis, **A1318**  
 — — — — — sphincter. *See* Sphincter, oesophageal  
 — — — — — staple transection for acute variceal hemorrhage, results in 53 patients, **A577**  
 — — — — — varices. *See* Varices, oesophageal
- Oesophagitis, angina threshold lowered by, **A551**  
 —, erosive, intragastric bile acid concentrations in, **A1180**  
 —, reflux, dimethicone effective in treatment of?, **A1180**  
 — — — — —, effect of cimetidine and alginate treatment on oesophageal pH and bile acid concentrations in, **A556**  
 — — — — —, gastrointestinal hormone release and gastric emptying in, **A1151**
- Oesophagogastric tumours, laser therapy in management of, **A1187**
- Oesophagus and pharynx, endoscopic perforations of, management and outcome, **A549**  
 — and stomach, bile acid levels in acid gastro-oesophageal reflux, **A556**  
 — — — — —, Barrett's (columnar-lined), histological and histochemical changes in, **A555**  
 — — — — —, reversible with medical treatment?, **A1150**  
 — — — — —, disorders of, in patients with recurrent chest pain of obscure origin, **A1180**  
 — — — — —, suspected, contribution of radionuclide transit studies to diagnosis in 150 patients, **A1317**  
 — — — — —, distal, ambulatory pH monitoring with radiotelemetry in, 3-year results, **A556**  
 — — — — —, dysfunction in connective tissue diseases, **A1188**  
 — — — — —, lower, high pressure zone after partial fundoplication and after gastroplasty with partial fundoplication, comparison of, **A1188**  
 — — — — —, motility disorders, and Raynaud's phenomenon in diffuse scleroderma, relationship between?, **A1317**  
 — — — — —, in familial amyloidosis with polyneuropathy, **A1317**  
 — — — — —, significance of, **A555**  
 — — — — —, influence of acid provoked angina-like chest pain and heartburn, **A1316**  
 — — — — —, pH monitoring, ambulatory, computerised interpretation of acid reflux from, correlation with endoscopy, **A1152**  
 — — — — —, radionuclide bolus transit, effect of atropine and bethanecol, **A1187**  
 — — — — —, strictures of, and teeth, **A556**
- Oestrogens, high, and low circulating androgens in pancreatic adenocarcinoma, evidence for hypothalamo-pituitary defect?, **A1174**
- O'FARRELLY, C, *et al.*: Alpha gliadin binds specifically to coeliac lymphocytes, **A574**  
 —, *et al.*: Evidence that intestinal histiocytic lymphoma is immunologically distinct from coeliac disease, **A548**
- OGILVIE, A L, and ATKINSON, M: Is dimethicone effective in the treatment of reflux oesophagitis?, **A1180**
- Omeprazole, antisecretory effect and oral pharmacokinetics in

- chronic renal failure, influence of haemodialysis, **A1182**  
 —, intravenous, rapid rise in intragastric pH after, **A1139**  
 —, 10 mg, morning or evening dosage, effect on 24-hour gastric pH in duodenal ulcer in remission, **A1181**  
 — treatment, gastric acid secretory capacity after, **A1181**  
 — —, intragastric bacteria, nitrate, nitrite, and N-nitroso compounds before and after, **A581**  
 O'MORAIN, C, *et al.*: Possible role for anti-idiotypic antibodies in Crohn's disease, **A1146**  
 O'NEILL, B P, *et al.*: New biochemical criteria for hepatic transplantation versus drug therapy in primary biliary cirrhosis, **A1133**  
 Opiate, endogenous, infusion of, induction of 'pylorospasm' by, **A1184**  
 ÖRESLAND, T, *et al.*: Effects of intraduodenal fat instillation on ileostomy output and colonic motility, **A1329**  
 Oxygen radicals, free, role in rat models of hepatic injury, **A544**  
 — tension in tissue and Xe<sup>133</sup> clearance in assessment of intestinal perfusion and effect of vasodilators, **A1169**
- Pain, abdominal, functional, antral motor disturbance in, **A1137**  
 —, continuing, pancreatitis with, ERCP in, **A551**  
 — in chest, recurrent, of obscure origin, oesophageal disorders in patients with, **A1180**  
 — in duodenal ulcer and acid perfusion of ulcer craters, study of, **A1138**  
 —, right upper quadrant, chronic, origin of, **A550**  
 PALMA, R, *et al.*: Jejunal secretory effect of intraduodenal perfusion of nutrients in man, **A573**  
 PALMER, K R, and HOFMANN, A F: Mono-octonoin therapy: combined experience in 343 cases of retained biliary calculi, **A1172**  
 —, *et al.*: Cholehepatic shunt pathway: new concept in hepatic transport, **A1142**  
 Pancreas, action of gastrin on, inhibition by CCK, **A693**  
 —, carcinoma of, resectability in, assessment by pre-operative arteriography, accuracy of, **A1142**  
 —, effect of varying intrapancreatic duct pressure, **A695**  
 —, endocrine and exocrine, in insulin dependent diabetes mellitus, pathology of, **A693**  
 —, exocrine response to intraluminal amino acids and fat, role of cholecystokinin in, **A560**  
 —, — secretion, and upper interdigestive motility, effect of intragastric and intravenous ethanol, **A1323**  
 — made hyperplastic by pancreatico-biliary diversion or 90% small bowel resection, secretory dose-response studies in rat, **A575**  
 Pancreas divisum, resection for pancreatitis in patients with, **A695**  
 Pancreatic adenocarcinoma, low circulating androgens and high oestrogens in, evidence for hypothalamo-pituitary defect?, **A1174**  
 — and biliary sphincters, effect of exogenous cholecystokinin octapeptide, endoscopic manometric evaluation of, **A558, A1328**  
 — — — —, endoscopic manometric studies of, **A1312**  
 — disease, chronic, serum tissue polypeptide antigen in, influenced by hepatic damage?, **A693**  
 — — —, chymotrypsin and trypsin inhibitor in, **A696**  
 — — —, cytochrome P450 induction as unifying factor in, **A1142**  
 — — —, sclerosing-cholangitis-like changes in, **A559**  
 — duct calculi, trans-ampullary extraction of, in management of chronic pancreatitis, **A696**  
 — — integrity, maintenance of, importance of lecithin in, **A1174**  
 — — —, pressure variations within, effect on pancreas, **A695**  
 — hyperplasia induced by pancreatico-biliary diversion in rat, not prevented by difluoromethylornithine, **A1159**  
 — necrosis with delayed diagnosis, presentation and management of, **A694**  
 — polypeptide response to food, neural pathways mediating, **A1160**
- Pancreatic Society of Great Britain and Ireland: 8th Annual Meeting, **A693**  
 Pancreatico-biliary diversion or 90% small bowel resection, pancreas made hyperplastic by, secretory dose-response studies in rat, **A575**  
 Pancreatitis, acute, bacteraemia in closed duodenal loop bile infusion model of, **A1143**  
 — — —, connective matrix changes in rat after, **A576**  
 — — —, in China, aetiological associations and outcome, **A694**  
 — — —, in rat, pulmonary sequestration of radiolabelled autologous platelets in, **A1174**  
 — — —, increased incidence and mortality in Bristol (1969–79), **A694**  
 — — —, serum lipase as improved screening test for, **A575**  
 — — —, severe, prediction of systemic and local components of, comparison of clinical assessment and peritoneal lavage for, **A696**  
 — — —, — — —, therapeutic peritoneal lavage in, **A579**  
 — — —, chronic, trans-ampullary extraction of pancreatic duct calculi in management of, **A696**  
 — — —, experimental, and lipid peroxidation products, **A693**  
 — — —, in rat, effect of somatostatin, **A1173**  
 — — in fulminant hepatic failure, **A542**  
 — —, liver histology as clue to aetiology in non-jaundice patients with, **A1175**  
 — —, resection for, in patients with pancreas divisum, **A695**  
 — — with continuing pain, ERCP in, **A551**  
 Papillotomy, precut, at ERCP and endoscopic sphincterotomy, value of, **A549**  
 Paraplegia, large bowel transit in, **A1314**  
 Parenteral nutrition, home, **A584**  
 PATIL, D H, *et al.*: Do fibre containing enteral diets have advantages over existing low residue diets?, **A1161**  
 PATTERSON, J E, *et al.*: Histological and histochemical changes in the columnar lined (Barrett's) oesophagus, **A555**  
 Pelvic floor abnormality in slow transit constipation, balloon expulsion test valid measure of?, **A1149**  
 — irradiation, rectal function after, **A554**  
 — nerve stimulation, colonic motility induced by, transmission of, **A1314**  
 PEÑA, A S, *et al.*: Gluten in HLA-identical and non-identical siblings of children with coeliac disease, **A1164**  
 D-Penicillamine treatment, improvement of survival in pre-icteric Indian childhood cirrhosis with, **A1134**  
 — — in primary biliary cirrhosis, results of trial and need for more conclusive tests, **A1134**  
 PENNY, M E, *et al.*: D-xylose absorption in acute gastroenteritis of known aetiology, **A1155**  
 Pentagastrin and bethanecol, gastric antral motility in dogs stimulated by, effect of somatostatin, **A1319**  
 —, effect on gastroduodenal motility, **A1308**  
 Peppermint and menthol, inhibitory effect on human isolated coli, **A1168**  
 Pepsin in stored gastric juice, instability of, **A1153**  
 Pepsinogen 1 in serum as non-invasive marker of gastric dysplasia, **A566**  
 Peptic lesions, haemorrhagic, ranitidine in management of, comparison with conventional therapy, **A566**  
 — ulcer, benign, development of gastric cancer after, **A1183**  
 — —, bleeding, endoscopic bipolar electrocoagulation (ACMI Bicap system) in treatment of, trial of, **A1185**  
 — — —, 'Campylobacter pyloridis' in, role as pathogen?, **A1136**  
 — — —, perforated, incidence and pattern of, recent changes in, **A557**  
 — — —, rebleeding from, and <sup>99</sup>Tc<sup>m</sup> red cell scintigraphy, **A582**  
 Peptide histidine isoleucine and VIP, non-equimolar levels in stomach explained by presence of big PHI-like molecule, **A1159**  
 — YY changes in gastrointestinal diseases, **A1160**  
 — —, distribution in human intestine, **A578**  
 — — —, myoelectric activity induced by, correlation to small

- intestinal transit in rats, **A1311**  
 ———, plasma levels raised after small bowel resection in rat but PYY not mediator of trophic response, **A1156**  
 Peptides, regulatory, antibiotics resembling, in effects on small intestinal motility, **A1323**  
 ———, ———. *See also* Galanin  
 Peristalsis, primary, and lower oesophageal sphincter pressure, effect of Cisapride, **A1318**  
 Peritoneal lavage for prediction of systemic and local components of severe acute pancreatitis, comparison with clinical assessment, **A696**  
 ———, ———, therapeutic, in severe acute pancreatitis, **A579**  
 pH monitoring, ambulatory, in distal oesophagus with radio-telemetry, 3-year results, **A556**  
 Pharyngo-oesophageal motor dysfunction in muscular dystrophies, **A1316**  
 Pharynx and oesophagus, endoscopic perforations of, management and outcome, **A549**  
 Phenol injection in treatment of haemorrhoids compared with rubber band ligation, trial of, **A563**  
 Phenylalanine and tryptophan, intraluminal, effect on small intestinal migrating motor complex in conscious dog, **A1324**  
 PHI. *See* Peptide histidine isoleucine  
 PHILLIPS, R P, *et al.*: Audit of a stomatherapy service, **A553**  
 Photocoagulation therapy in first and second degree haemorrhoids compared with injection sclerotherapy, trial of, **A563**  
 Pinaverium bromide and domperidone treatment of irritable bowel syndrome, **A584**  
 PINDER, I F, *et al.*: Persistence and location of adhesive and non-adhesive *E coli* in ulcerative colitis, **A568**  
 Pirenzepine and cimetidine in combination, additive or synergistic?, **A1139**  
 PITTMAN, B S, *et al.*: Does bombesin act centrally or peripherally as a satiety signal?, **A1327**  
 Plasmapheresis in fulminant hepatitis, **A1175**  
 Platelet function, impaired, and prolonged bleeding time in chronic alcoholics, **A544**  
 Platelets, autologous, radiolabelled, pulmonary sequestration in acute pancreatitis in rat, **A1174**  
 Polyamine synthesis inhibitors. *See* Difluoromethylornithine  
 Polyps, adenomatous, high frequency in ulcerative colitis, **A554**  
 ——— and carcinoma, colorectal, faecal occult blood in, immunological and haemoccult detection of, **A1171**  
 PONZ DE LEON, M, *et al.*: Excretion and degradation of faecal neutral sterols in human beings under metabolic control, **A1168**  
 ———, *et al.*: Faecal sterols and colonic tumours: excretion and degradation of faecal neutral sterols in selected groups of subjects at high risk for colorectal cancer, **A1192**  
 Portal blood, endotoxin in, concentration normal?, **A1178**  
 ——— hypertension and variceal bleeding, modified Sugiura procedure vs portosystemic shunt operations for, **A1132**  
 ——— in precirrhotic liver disease, **A577**  
 ——— in primary biliary cirrhosis, WHVP determinations in, and relation to sinusoids, **A1177**  
 ——— pressure and blood flow, relationship to intrahepatic shunting, **A1129**  
 POWELL-JACKSON, B, *et al.*: Prednisolone pharmacokinetics and autoimmune chronic active hepatitis: effects of cimetidine and spirinolactone, **A571**  
 POWELL-TUCK, J, and PARKINS, R A: Controlled comparison of enemas containing 1 g and 2 g 5-aminosalicylic acid in patients with ulcerative proctosigmoiditis, **A1143**  
 POXON, V, *et al.*: How effective is the 50 cm Roux in preventing reflux of bile acids into the gastric remnant?: a 24 hour study, **A1138**  
 Prednisolone, oral, for treatment of Crohn's disease, comparative trial with modified 'gut-sterilisation' regime, **A1156**  
 ——— pharmacokinetics and effect of cimetidine and spirinolactone in autoimmune chronic active hepatitis, **A571**  
 PRESTON, D M, *et al.*: Psychiatric assessment of patients with severe constipation, **A582**  
 PRITCHARD, P J, *et al.*: Effect of morning or evening dosage with 10 mg omeprazole on 24 hour gastric pH in duodenal ulcer patients in remission, **A1181**  
 Proctitis, radiation, internal anal sphincter damage in, **A564**  
 Proctoscopy/sigmoidoscopy service with open-access to general practitioners, **A1149**  
 Proctosigmoiditis, ulcerative, comparison of 1 g and 2 g 5-aminosalicylic acid enemas in, **A1143**  
 Propranolol treatment, effect on salt and water homeostasis, **A1134**  
 Prostaglandin E<sub>1</sub> analogue. *See* MDL 646  
 Prostaglandin E<sub>2</sub> production and essential fatty acid content in peripheral blood cells in Crohn's disease, **A1157**  
 ———, receptors for, on rat small intestinal epithelial cells, demonstration of, **A546**  
 Prostaglandins, CNS control of intestinal motility by, and effects of calcitonin and neurotensin, in rats and dogs, **A1327**  
 ———, generation and gastric mucosal cell activity in rats, comparison of effects of H<sub>2</sub>-blockers and anti-muscarinic drugs, **A1182**  
 ———, synthesis and catabolism in gastritis and gastric ulcer, **A1183**  
 Protein, dietary, from vegetable sources, supplementation with, in management of chronic hepatic encephalopathy, **A571**  
 ———, fat, and carbohydrate, effect on superior mesenteric artery blood flow, **A1153**  
 ——— hydrolysates, peptide chain length of, jejunal nitrogen absorption influenced by, **A547**  
 ——— synthesis and breakdown, whole body, in acute malnourished Crohn's disease patients, changes before and after nutritional restoration, **A1158**  
 Pruritus, biliary, terfenadine in treatment of, comparison with other drugs, **A542**  
 Psychiatric disease, longstanding, intestinal permeability in, **A546**  
 Pulmonary amine metabolism in experimental obstructive jaundice, **A559**  
 ——— sequestration of radiolabelled autologous platelets in acute pancreatitis in rat, **A1174**  
 ———. *See also* Lung  
 Pyloric stenosis, relationship to gastro-oesophageal reflux and duodenal ulcer, **A1180**  
 Pyloroplasty and truncal vagotomy, and highly selective vagotomy alone, effect on gall bladder emptying dynamics in prospective study, **A578**  
 'Pylorospasm', induction by endogenous opiate infusion, **A1184**  
 Pylorus and gall bladder, role in reflux associated gastritis, **A578**  
 ———. *See also* Transpyloric  
 PYY. *See* Peptide YY  
 QAMAR, M I, *et al.*: Effect of carbohydrate, fat and protein on superior mesenteric artery blood flow in man, **A1153**  
 ———, *et al.*: Non-invasive assessment of the superior mesenteric artery blood flow in man, **A546**  
 QUIGLEY, E M M, *et al.*: Ileocolonic junction: phasic and tonic specialisation at a gastrointestinal sphincter, **A545**  
 ———, *et al.*: Sleeve with multiple side holes – the ideal assembly for prolonged sphincter manometry?, **A1329**  
 QUILL, D S, *et al.*: Lactate dehydrogenase isoenzymes and sialomucins in colorectal cancer, **A569**  
 Radiation, gastrointestinal lesions induced by, rational surgical policy for management of, **A1149**  
 ——— proctitis, internal anal sphincter damage in, **A564**  
 Radionuclide transit studies, contribution to diagnosis of suspected oesophageal disorders in 150 patients, **A1317**  
 Radiotelemetry for ambulatory pH monitoring in distal oesophagus, 3-year results, **A556**  
 ——— in measurement of 24-hour intragastric acidity, comparison with gastric aspiration, **A1152**



- Ranitidine, gastric emptying modifications in controls and duodenal ulcer patients induced by, **A1320**  
 — in duodenal ulcer, comparison of 150 mg twice daily with 300 mg as single evening dose, **A581**  
 — in healing and relapse of duodenal ulcer, comparison with tripotassium dicitrato bismuthate tablets, **A565**  
 — in management of haemorrhagic peptic lesions, comparison with conventional therapy, **A566**
- RAWLINGS, J M, *et al.*: Duodenal loop alkalinisation in DU: stimulus or response? **A1139**
- Raynaud's phenomenon and oesophageal motility disorders in diffuse scleroderma, relationship between?, **A1317**
- RAYNER, V, and DE CASTELLO-BRANCO, M B: Digesta flow and composition and the MMC in sheep, **A1325**  
 —, *et al.*: Glucose absorption and metabolism, and small intestinal motility in pigs, **A1310**
- READ, N W, and WELCH, I MCL: Naloxone prevents the effect of ileal lipid on small bowel transit, but not on gastric emptying, **A1326**
- Rectum, carcinoma of, intraoperative staging by imprint cytology, **A1150**  
 —, —, —, low and mid, sphincter saving resection for, recurrence after, **A1191**  
 —, distensibility, abnormalities in irritable bowel syndrome, **A1169**  
 —, electrolyte and water transport, acute effects of glucocorticoids in normal subjects and in ulcerative colitis, **A1157**  
 —, function, after pelvic irradiation, **A554**  
 —, motility, integrated extrinsic nervous control of, in cat, **A1329**  
 —, tumours of, symptomatic, laser irradiation for, in patients unsuitable for surgery, **A563**
- REES, R G, *et al.*: Peptide chain length of protein hydrolysates influences jejunal nitrogen absorption, **A547**
- Reflux, duodenogastric, effect of gall bladder function, **A1138**  
 —, —, gastric juice bile acids and scintigraphy in assessment of, **A1183**  
 —, —, gastritis associated with, role of pylorus and gall bladder in, **A578**  
 —, gastro-oesophageal, acid, bile acid levels in stomach and oesophagus in, **A556**  
 —, —, Angelchik prosthesis in, postoperative assessment at 12 months, **A554**  
 —, —, computerised interpretation from ambulatory oesophageal pH monitoring, correlation with endoscopy, **A1152**  
 —, —, gastro-oesophageal scintiscanning in assessment of, **A555**  
 —, —, importance of upright and postprandial reflux in, **A1151**  
 —, —, in chronic duodenal ulcer, **A1152**  
 —, —, normal patterns in young and middle-aged control subjects, **A1151**  
 —, —, relationship to duodenal ulcer and pyloric stenosis, **A1180**  
 —, —, resistant, simple, safe and effective operation for, clinical and pathophysiological study of, **A1189**  
 — oesophagitis. *See* Oesophagitis, reflux
- Renal failure, chronic, antisecretory effect and oral pharmacokinetics of omeprazole, influence of haemodialysis, **A1182**  
 —, —, —, gastric motility disorder in, **A1185**  
 — proximal tubular dysfunction in Crohn's disease, **A1167**
- Reticulum (forestomach) motility in sheep, sites of action of gastrin group peptides and CCK<sub>8</sub> for control of, **A1308**
- REYNOLDS, J R, *et al.*: Comparison of radiotelemetry with gastric aspiration in the measurement of 24 hour intragastric acidity, **A1152**
- Rhinitis, seasonal, asthma, eczema and skin atopy in adult coeliac disease, **A1191**
- RHODES, J M, *et al.*: Does compression of varices after endoscopic sclerosis improve the likelihood of obliteration?, **A1135**  
 —, *et al.*: Histochemical studies of colonic mucus in ulcerative colitis and Crohn's disease, **A568**
- RILEY, S A, *et al.*: 'Plugged' percutaneous liver biopsy. A safe method for patients with impaired blood coagulation, **A543**
- ROE, A M, *et al.*: Is the balloon expulsion test a valid measure of the pelvic floor abnormality in slow transit constipation?, **A1149**  
 —, *et al.*: Open access flexible sigmoidoscopy — a useful contribution to the management of patients with lower gastrointestinal symptoms?, **A1170**
- ROLSTON, D D K, *et al.*: Acetate and bicarbonate enhance cholera toxin induced secretion in the rat proximal small intestine, **A1163**
- ROOU, F W M DE, *et al.*: *In vitro* determination of ileal Na<sup>+</sup> dependent taurocholate uptake; values from colonoscopic ileal biopsies in relation to *in vivo* bile acid loss, **A573**
- ROSE, J D R: Effect of sclerosants used in oesophageal sclerotherapy on vein and muscle, **A578**  
 —, and SMITH, P M: Factors affecting variceal recurrence after endoscopic sclerotherapy, **A577**  
 —, *et al.*: Beck depression inventory screening of gastrointestinal outpatients, **A1147**
- RP 40749, once daily, 24-hour intragastric acidity and nocturnal acid output in duodenal ulcer patients receiving, **A564**
- Rubber band ligation in treatment of haemorrhoids compared with phenol injection, trial of, **A563**
- RUCKEBUSCH, Y, *et al.*: Serotonin mediation of the cyclical motor events of the gut, **A1324**
- RUSSELL, C O H, and STROUD, D: Oesophageal bolus transit: effect of atropine and bethanecol on radionuclide transit, **A1187**  
 —, *et al.*: Oesophageal dysfunction in connective tissue diseases, **A1188**
- RUSSELL, R C G, *et al.*: Resection for pancreatitis in patients with pancreas divisum, **A695**
- Sacral evoked response as index of neuropathy in faecal incontinence, **A1170**  
 — spinal cord function abnormality in chronic idiopathic constipation, **A1149**
- SALEM, R, *et al.*: Place of colonoscopy in the diagnosis of angiodysplasia, **A562**
- Salt and water homeostasis, effect of propranolol treatment, **A1134**
- SANDLE, G I, and BINDER, H J: Acute effects of glucocorticoids on rectal electrolyte and water transport in normal subjects and patients with ulcerative colitis, **A1157**  
 —, *et al.*: Regional differences in the electrophysiology of normal human colon, **A568**
- SANTANA, I A, *et al.*: Screening for small intestinal mucosal damage using the lactulose L-rhamnose sugar permeability test, **A546**
- SANTOS, A A, *et al.*: Eye lesions in inflammatory bowel disease, **A554**
- SAVAGE, A P, *et al.*: Is a circulating factor responsible for the promotion of intestinal carcinogenesis after jejunal resection in the rat? **A1191**  
 —, *et al.*: Plasma PYY is raised after small bowel resection in the rat but does not mediate the trophic response, **A1156**
- SAVERYMUDDU, S H, *et al.*: Differing acute phase response in Crohn's disease and ulcerative colitis, **A1166**  
 —, *et al.*: Evaluation of short term treatment of Crohn's disease with slow release 5' amino salicylic acid, **A552**  
 —, *et al.*: A modified 'gut-sterilisation' regime, compared with oral prednisolone, in a randomised trial for the treatment of Crohn's disease, **A1156**
- SCHEMANN, M, and EHRLEIN, H J: Cisapride stimulates peristaltic activity of the canine jejunum during the digestive period, **A1310**  
 —, —: Influences of neurotensin and 5-hydroxytryptophan on the postprandial intestinal motility patterns, **A1310**  
 —, —: Organisation and coordination of phase III contractions, **A1323**
- SCHIPPERS, E, *et al.*: Local administration of somatostatin initiates migrating activity fronts in the fed state, **A1324**
- Scintigraphy and gastric juice bile acids in assessment of duodenogastric reflux, **A1183**

- Scleroderma, diffuse, relationship between Raynaud's phenomenon and oesophageal motility disorders in?, **A1317**
- Sclerosants used in oesophageal sclerotherapy, effect on vein and muscle, **A578**
- Sclerotherapy, endoscopic, compression of varices after, likelihood of obliteration improved by?, **A1135**
- , —, variceal recurrence after, factors affecting, **A577**
- , —, for oesophageal varices, oesophageal function affected by?, **A1179**
- , —, injection, in first and second haemorrhoids compared with photocoagulation therapy, trial of, **A563**
- , —, obliteration of varices by, recurrent bleeding prevented by propranolol in period before?, **A1135**
- , —, recurrence of varices after initial obliteration by, **A1135**
- Sedation, upper gastrointestinal endoscopy without, selection of patients for, **A550**
- SeHCAT, bile acid kinetics studied with, **A571**
- Selenium and hepatic biotransformation, effect on potential GI tract carcinogen, **A1191**
- Serotonin mediation of cyclical motor events of gut, **A1324**
- Serum lipase as improved screening test for acute pancreatitis, trial of, **A575**
- , —, liver specific protein antibodies, value as predictor of relapse in autoimmune chronic active hepatitis, **A558**
- , —, pepsinogen 1 as non-invasive marker of gastric dysplasia, **A566**
- , —, tissue polypeptide antigen in chronic pancreatic disease, influenced by hepatic damage?, **A693**
- Sewing machine, endoscopic, design, development and testing of, **A1186**
- SHAFFER, J L, *et al.*: Can metronidazole and sulphasalazine be used together to treat inflammatory bowel disease?, **A1167**
- , *et al.*: Primary biliary cirrhosis: a new prognostic index, **A543**
- Sham feeding, modified, in measuring jug ward test for completeness of vagotomy, **A1152**
- SHANDALL, A, *et al.*: Tissue oxygen tension and Xe<sup>133</sup> clearance in the assessment of intestinal perfusion and the effect of vasodilators, **A1169**
- SHARMA, B K, *et al.*: Acid secretory capacity after treatment with omeprazole, **A1181**
- , *et al.*: Intragastric bacteria, nitrate, nitrite, and N-nitroso compounds before and after treatment with omeprazole, **A581**
- Sialomucins and lactate dehydrogenase isoenzymes in colorectal cancer, **A569**
- Sigmoid colon,  $\beta$ -adrenergic effects on, **A1313**
- , —, diverticular disease, carcinoma in, early detection of, **A1148**
- , —, hypermotility, not feature of irritable bowel syndrome, **A583**
- Sigmoidoscopy, fiberoptic, flexible, as outpatient procedure in colorectal disease, **A562**
- , —, flexible, open access, role in management of patients with lower gastrointestinal symptoms?, **A1170**
- Sigmoidoscopy/proctoscopy service with open-access to general practitioners, **A1149**
- SILVERMAN, S H, *et al.*: Intraoperative staging of rectal cancer by imprint cytology, **A1150**
- SISSONS, J W, *et al.*: Regulation of gastric motility, **A1318**
- Skin atopy, asthma, eczema and seasonal rhinitis in adult coeliac disease, **A1191**
- SMITH, A, *et al.*: 'Campylobacter pyloridis' in peptic ulcer disease: pathogen or opportunist?, **A1136**
- SMITH, G, *et al.*: Demonstration of receptors for prostaglandin E<sub>2</sub> on rat small intestinal epithelial cells, **A546**
- SMITH, M R, *et al.*: Bile acid levels in stomach and oesophagus of patients with acid gastro-oesophageal reflux, **A556**
- SMITH, R M, *et al.*: Place of the gastrointestinal surgeon in an infectious disease hospital, **A1143**
- Smoking habit and lung function abnormality in ulcerative colitis, **A1144**
- , —, impairment of transpyloric flows by, **A1308**
- Sodium ion absorption, jejunal, dependence on concentration, **A1163**
- Sodium/hydrogen ion exchange, jejunal, confirmation of, and demonstration of congenital defect with brush border membrane vesicles from jejunal biopsies, **A1154**
- Sodium cholate, defaecation induced by, enhancement by oscillation potentials of colon, **A1313**
- Sodium cromoglycate, role in management of distal colitis, **A1156**
- Somatostatin analogue (SMS 201 995), long term treatment of VIPoma with, remission of symptoms and shrinkage of metastasis in, **A576**
- , —, and vasopressin in control of acute variceal haemorrhage, comparison in prospective trial, **A1178**
- , —, effect on experimentally induced pancreatitis in rat, **A1173**
- , —, —, on oesophageal variceal pressure, non-invasive endoscopic measurement of, **A1135**
- , —, on pentagastrin and bethanecol stimulated gastric antral motility in dogs, **A1319**
- , —, for massive gastrointestinal haemorrhage as alternative to surgery, **A582**
- , —, infusion, inhibition of early and late postgastrectomy dumping by, **A557**
- , —, local administration of, initiation of migrating activity fronts after feeding in dogs by, **A1324**
- Soya protein hypersensitivity in non-responsive coeliac disease, **A1190**
- SPENCE, R A J, *et al.*: Oesophageal manometry in patients with varices and after oesophageal transection, **A1317**
- Sphincter, anal, internal, damage to, in radiation proctitis, **A564**
- , —, biliary, patency after transduodenal sphincterotomy, 25 years' surgical experience, **A1140**
- , —, choledochal, effect of Ceruletide in patients undergoing cholecystectomy, **A1140**
- , —, —, oesophageal, lower, biochemical basis to?, **A1315**
- , —, —, pressure in, and primary peristalsis, effect of Cisapride, **A1318**
- , —, —, rat, action of agonists and antagonists of cholinergic system on, **A1309**
- , —, —, of Oddi, morphine/neostigmine stimulation of, changes in liver 99mTc-EHIDA washout during, **A695**
- , —, —, motility and baseline pressure, effect of nitroglycerin, **A1312**
- , —, —, —, in acute cholecystitis, **A1328**
- , —, —, —, motor activity and function, effect of artificially raised common bile duct pressure, **A1311**
- , —, —, —, saving resection for low and mid rectal cancer, recurrence after, **A1191**
- Sphincteroplasty, long term patency of, radiological review of, **A1140**
- Sphincterotomy, endoscopic, precut papillotomy at, value of, **A549**
- , —, —, successes, failures and complications, **A549**
- , —, —, internal, for chronic anal fissure, influence of method and time after operation on reduction in anal canal pressure, **A563**
- , —, —, prospective British multicentre study, initial results and complications, **A549**
- , —, —, —, with gall bladder *in situ*, 1–8 year follow-up, **A1186**
- Sphincters, manometry, prolonged, sleeve with multiple side holes for, **A1329**
- , —, —, pancreatic and biliary, effect of exogenous cholecystokinin octapeptide, endoscopic manometric evaluation of, **A558**, **A1328**
- , —, —, —, endoscopic manometric studies of, **A1312**
- SPILLER, R C, *et al.*: Characterisation of the stimulus initiating the ileal brake in man, **A545**
- , *et al.*: Functional significance of the ileal brake in coeliac disease, **A545**
- Spirolactone and cimetidine, effect on prednisolone pharmacokinetics in autoimmune chronic active hepatitis, **A571**
- Spleen, function, preservation after splenectomy by splenic tissue implantation, **A1143**
- SRAL, S K S, *et al.*: Ontogeny of iron absorption and its possible relationship to pathogenesis of haemochromatosis, **A1175**

- STACE, N H, *et al.*: Polyamine synthesis inhibitor, difluoromethylornithine does not prevent the pancreatic hyperplasia induced by pancreatico-biliary diversion in the rat, **A1159**
- , *et al.*: Secretory dose-response studies in the pancreas made hyperplastic by pancreatico-biliary diversion or 90% small bowel resection in the rat, **A575**
- STACHER, G, *et al.*: Oesophageal and gastric motility disorders in patients categorised as having primary anorexia nervosa, **A1316**
- Starch malabsorption, physiological, direct quantitation in ileostomates and effect of small bowel transit time, **A1158**
- STARITZ, M, *et al.*: Effect of nitroglycerin on the sphincter of Oddi motility and baseline pressure, **A1312**
- , *et al.*: Effect of the artificially raised common bile duct pressure on the motor activity and function of the sphincter of Oddi, **A1311**
- , *et al.*: Sphincter of Oddi motility in patients with acute cholecystitis, **A1328**
- STEEN, L, *et al.*: Oesophageal dysmotility in familial amyloidosis with polyneuropathy, **A1317**
- STELLON, A J, *et al.*: Bone loss in corticosteroid treated patients with HBsAg negative chronic active hepatitis, **A558**
- , *et al.*: Controlled trial of azathioprine withdrawal in HBsAg negative chronic active hepatitis, **A559**
- Steroid therapy, effect on ileal zinc metallothionein in Crohn's disease, **A1167**
- Sterols, neutral, faecal, excretion and degradation in human beings under metabolic control, **A1168**
- , —, —, —, — in selected groups of subjects at high risk for colorectal cancer, **A1192**
- STODDART, C J, *et al.*: Is a columnar-lined (Barrett's) oesophagus reversible with medical treatment?, **A1150**
- Stomach and duodenum, fasting secretory and pressure activity in, influence of intraduodenal chenodeoxycholic acid, **A1184, A1308**
- and oesophagus, bile acid levels in acid gastro-oesophageal reflux, **A556**
- , isolated, rat and human, cholinergic activity in, metoclopramide potent stimulant of, **A1315**
- , operated, histological change in, not predicted by levels of n-nitroso compounds, bile acids and bacteria, **A1183**
- , PHI and VIP in, non-equimolar levels explained by presence of big PHI-like molecule, **A1159**
- , whole, vagal innervation of, histochemical demonstration of, **A566**
- , *See also* Gastric
- Stomatherapy service, audit of, **A553**
- Stones. *See* Calculi: Gall stone(s)
- Stress, psychological (due to noise), alteration of gastrocolonic reflex by, **A1314**
- , —, —, —, —, longterm effect on transit of meal through small and large bowel, **A1311**
- , suppression of antral motility induced by, in functional dyspepsia, **A1137**
- STUBBS, R S, and LONG, M G: Symptom duration and pathologic staging of colorectal cancer, **A1148**
- , and STABLE, B E: Role of cholecystokinin in the pancreatic exocrine response to intraluminal amino acids and fat, **A560**
- , *et al.*: Faecal carcinoembryonic antigen in patients with colorectal cancer, **A1170**
- STURNIOLO, G C, *et al.*: High frequency of adenomatous polyps in ulcerative colitis, **A554**
- Substance P and VIP, antisera to, effect on response to nerve stimulation in canine colonic muscularis mucosae, **A1327**
- Sulphasalazine combined with metronidazole for treatment of inflammatory bowel disease, **A1167**
- , continuous, necessary in ulcerative colitis?, **A553**
- SUMMERFIELD, J A, *et al.*: Hepatobiliary fibrocystic diseases, **A1130**
- , *et al.*: Metabolism of mannose-terminated glycoproteins by hepatic sinusoidal cells, **A1129**
- SUMMERTON, J, *et al.*: Bile acid receptors and colorectal cancer growth in the rat model, **A569**
- SUTTON, J A, *et al.*: Epigastric impedance: a non-invasive method of monitoring gastric volume?, **A579**
- SWAIN, C P, *et al.*: Design, development and testing of an endoscopic sewing machine, **A1186**
- , *et al.*: Development and testing of contact endoscopic thermal methods which are more effective than conventional lasers and diathermy electrodes in controlling bleeding in the gastrointestinal tract, **A1186**
- SWARBRICK, E T, *et al.*: Non-specific inflammatory bowel disease in immigrants: incidence and prevalence in the Midlands, **A1144**
- TANNER, M S, *et al.*: Interim results show major improvement in survival in pre-icteric Indian childhood cirrhosis treated with D-penicillamine, **A1134**
- Taurocholate, Na<sup>+</sup> dependent, ileal uptake, *in vitro* determination of, and *in vivo* bile acid loss, **A573**
- TAYLOR, B A, *et al.*: Inhibitory effect of peppermint and menthol on human isolated coli, **A1168**
- TAYLOR, R H, *et al.*: Two new selective inhibitors of intestinal carbohydrate absorption, **A1155**
- Technetium, <sup>99m</sup>Tc-EHIDA washout of liver, changes during morphine/neostigmine stimulation of sphincter of Oddi, **A695**
- , <sup>99m</sup>Tc<sup>m</sup> red cell scintigraphy and rebleeding from peptic ulcers, **A582**
- Teeth and oesophageal stricture, **A556**
- Temocillin, biliary excretion and gall bladder bile concentration, quantification of, **A1141**
- Terfenadine in treatment of biliary pruritus, comparison with other drugs, **A542**
- TERPSTRA, O T, *et al.*: Cell proliferation in normal appearing mucosa as a marker for colon tumours, **A569**
- Tetrodotoxin local neuronal blockade, ectopic activity fronts in canine small intestine induced by, **A1323**
- THEODOSSI, A, *et al.*: Observer variation in the endoscopic assessment of oesophageal and gastric varices, **A577**
- Thermal methods, endoscopic, contact, more effective than conventional lasers and diathermy electrodes for control of gastrointestinal bleeding, development and testing of, **A1186**
- THOMPSON, D G: Duodenal osmoreceptor control of human small intestinal motility and nutrient transport, **A1327**
- Tissue polypeptide antigen in serum in chronic pancreatic disease, influenced by hepatic damage?, **A693**
- TOBIN, M V, *et al.*: Cholechololithiasis: discrepancies between ultrasound and retrograde cholangiogram findings, **A560**
- TOLLESON, P-O, *et al.*: Is the first passage of flatus and faeces a valid indicator of the return of propulsive colonic motility in the postoperative period?, **A1313**
- Tomography, computerised, emission, in detection of colon carcinoma with <sup>125</sup>I labelled fragments of monoclonal anti-CEA antibodies, **A1192**
- , single photon emission, hepatocyte and Kupffer cell function in liver disease assessed by, **A572**
- TOUKAN, A U, *et al.*: Gastroduodenal mucosal inflammation in patients with non-ulcer dyspepsia; a controlled endoscopic and morphometric study, **A566**
- Transplantation of liver. *See* Liver transplantation
- Transpyloric flows, impairment by smoking, **A1308**
- fluid movement and related gastroduodenal motor activity, effects of test meals, **A1320**
- TRAVERS, B, *et al.*: Ultrasonic method for measuring gastric emptying of liquids: application to the actions of three alimentary fats, **A1319**
- Trichostrongylus colubriformis* infection, subclinical, inhibition of abomaso-duodenal transit of digesta in lambs by, **A1321**
- TRIGER, D R, and MUGGLETON, R J: Familial IgM rise in PBC, **A1131**
- Trimoprostil vs cimetidine in duodenal ulcer, **A580**
- Tripotassium dicitrato bismuthate tablets in healing and long term release of duodenal ulcer, comparison with cimetidine, **A1139**
- , —, —, —, — and relapse of duodenal ulcer,

- comparison with ranitidine, **A565**
- TROTMAN, I F, and MISIEWICZ, J J: Sigmoid hypermotility is not a feature of the irritable bowel syndrome, **A583**
- , *et al.*: Comparison of colloidal bismuth and cimetidine in the healing and early relapse of duodenal ulcer, **A565**
- Trypsin inhibitor and chymotrypsin in pancreatic disease, **A696**
- Tryptophan and phenylalanine, intraluminal, effect on small intestinal migrating motor complex in conscious dog, **A1324**
- Tumours, colonic, cell proliferation in normal appearing mucosa as marker for, **A569**
- , oesophagogastric, laser therapy in management of, **A1187**
- , rectal, symptomatic, laser irradiation for, in patients unsuitable for surgery, **A563**
- Ulcer. *See under* Duodenum; Gastric; Peptic
- Ultrasonic method for measurement of gastric emptying of liquids, with application to actions of dietary fats, **A1319**
- Ultrasonography for detection of gall stones, comparison with cholecystography, **A561**
- Ultrasound and retrograde cholangiogram findings in choledocholithiasis, discrepancies between, **A560**
- UMPLEBY, H C, and WILLIAMSON, R C N: Clinical importance of mucinous carcinoma of the large bowel, **A1150**
- , —: Colorectal carcinoma in the first four decades, **A561**
- Urogastone, systemic and luminal administration of, effect on intestinal epithelial cell proliferation in parenterally fed rats, **A1154**
- Ursocholic acid as agent for cholesterol gall stone dissolution, **A1172**
- USCANGA, L, *et al.*: Connective matrix changes after acute pancreatitis in the rat, **A576**
- Vagal innervation of whole stomach, histochemical demonstration of, **A566**
- Vagotomy and drainage, long term mortality after, **A552**
- , completeness of, modified sham feeding in measuring jug ward test for, **A1152**
- , gastric, proximal, 5–13 year follow-up, **A1184**
- , truncal, and pyloroplasty, and highly selective vagotomy alone, effect on gall bladder emptying dynamics in prospective study, **A578**
- Vagus nerves, influence on migrating myoelectric complex in sheep, **A1321**
- VANDEWEERD, M, *et al.*: Local neuronal blockade by tetrodotoxin induces ectopic activity fronts in the canine small intestine, **A1323**
- VAN LEEUWEN, D J, *et al.*: Portal hypertension in precirrhotic liver disease, **A577**
- VANTRAPPEN, G, *et al.*: How do electrical disorders cause gastric motor dysfunctions?, **A1307**
- Variceal haemorrhage, acute, oesophageal staple transection for, results in 53 patients, **A577**
- Varices, compression after endoscopic sclerosis, likelihood of obliteration improved by?, **A1135**
- , obliteration by injection sclerotherapy, recurrent bleeding prevented by propranolol in period before?, **A1135**
- , oesophageal and gastric, endoscopic assessment of, observer variation in, **A577**
- , —, bleeding, acute, control of, comparison of somatostatin and vasopressin in prospective trial for, **A1178**
- , —, —, and portal hypertension, modified Sugiura procedure vs portosystemic shunt operations for, **A1132**
- , —, —, in cirrhotics, management protocol with early intervention for, prospective study of, **A1179**
- , —, —, injection of, use of fluorescein during, evaluation of, **A572**
- , —, —, outcome of bleeding in 143 patients related to source of referral, **A1179**
- , —, —, pressure within, effect of somatostatin, non-invasive endoscopic measurement of, **A1135**
- , —, —, —, non-invasive endoscopic measurement of, and effect of drugs and sclerotherapy, **A550**
- , —, —, recurrence after endoscopic sclerotherapy, factors affecting, **A577**
- , —, —, sclerotherapy for, oesophageal function affected by?, **A1179**
- , —, —, patients with, and after oesophageal transection, oesophageal manometry in, **A1317**
- , —, —, recurrence after initial obliteration by sclerotherapy, **A1135**
- VARMA, J S, and SMITH, A N: Abnormal sacral spinal cord function in chronic idiopathic constipation, **A1149**
- , —: Abnormalities of rectal distensibility in the irritable bowel syndrome, **A1169**
- , —: Internal anal sphincter damage in radiation proctitis, **A564**
- , —: Rectal function after pelvic irradiation, **A554**
- , —: Sacral evoked response – a useful index of neuropathy in faecal incontinence, **A1170**
- Vasodilators, effect of, and intestinal perfusion, assessment of, tissue oxygen tension and Xe<sup>133</sup> clearance in, **A1169**
- Vasopressin and somatostatin in control of acute variceal haemorrhage, comparison in prospective trial, **A1178**
- Veins and muscles, effect of sclerosants used in oesophageal sclerotherapy, **A578**
- VERGANI, D, *et al.*: C4 genotype in children with autoimmune chronic active hepatitis, **A558**
- Villus cell migration patterns in small intestine, **A1153**
- VIP and PHI, non-equimolar levels in stomach explained by presence of big PHI-like molecule, **A1159**
- and substance P, antisera to, effect on response to nerve stimulation in canine colonic muscularis mucosae, **A1327**
- VIPoma, long term treatment with somatostatin analogue (SMS 201 995), remission of symptoms and shrinkage of metastasis in **A576**
- Virus infections, intercurrent, role in acute exacerbation of chronic inflammatory bowel disease, **A1145**
- Vitamin C deficiency in alcoholics, inadequate diet not sole cause of, **A1177**
- K, effect on factor VIII in liver disease, **A543**
- WALKER-SMITH, J A, *et al.*: Transient gluten intolerance, **A1190**
- WALSHE, K, *et al.*: Effects of *Bacteroides malaninogenicus* toxin and bile salts on fat and calcium absorption, **A1163**
- WALT, R P, *et al.*: Intravenous omeprazole rapidly raises intragastric pH, **A1139**
- WARE, J, and BEIJE, B: Effect of selenium and hepatic biotransformation on a potential GI tract carcinogen, **A1191**
- Warfarin, high and low dose, effect on preneoplastic changes and tumour incidence in induced colorectal cancer in rat, **A569**
- WARNES, T W, *et al.*: Portal hypertension in primary biliary cirrhosis – an early assault on the sinusoids?, **A1177**
- Water absorption and crypt cell production rate measured *in vitro* in perfused rat small intestine, relationship between, **A1155**
- and salt homeostasis, effect of propranolol treatment, **A1134**
- WATKINS, R M, *et al.*: Recent changes in perforated peptic ulcer, **A557**
- WATSON, A: A clinical and pathophysiological study of a simple, safe and effective operation for the correction of resistant gastro-oesophageal reflux, **A1189**
- WATSON, P and LOVE, A H G: Gastric emptying in patients with flatulent dyspepsia, with and without gall bladder disease, **A1137**
- WATT, P C H, *et al.*: Long term mortality after vagotomy and drainage, **A552**
- WEAVER, R M, and TEMPLE, J G: Angelchik antireflux prosthesis: postoperative clinical and objective assessment at 12 months, **A554**
- WESTABY, D, *et al.*: Can propranolol prevent recurrent variceal

- bleeding in the period before obliteration of varices by injection sclerotherapy?, **A1135**
- , *et al.*: Recurrence of varices after initial obliteration by sclerotherapy, **A1135**
- WHITE, R H, and IRVING, M H: Home parenteral nutrition, **A584**
- WILLIAMS, A, *et al.*: Asthma, eczema, seasonal rhinitis and skin atopy in adult coeliac disease, **A1191**
- WILLIAMS, J G, *et al.*: Does sclerotherapy for oesophageal varices affect oesophageal function?, **A1179**
- WILLIAMSON, B W A, *et al.*: Gall stone pathogenesis: evidence of separate nucleation and equilibrium solubility effects after addition of calcium salts to biliary lipid systems, **A1173**
- , *et al.*: Prospective randomised trial of early versus delayed surgery for acute biliary tract disease, **A1140**
- WILSON, G, *et al.*: Patterns of villus cell migration in the small intestine, **A1153**
- WINSTANLEY, P A, *et al.*: Endoscopic retrograde cholangio-pancreatography in pancreatitis with continuing pain, **A551**
- , *et al.*: Renal proximal tubular dysfunction in Crohn's disease, **A1167**
- WITTMANN, T, *et al.*: Adaptation in intestinal motility and trophicity after jejunal or ileal resection, **A1321**
- WOOD, G M, *et al.*: Immunoglobulin production during *in vitro* culture of biopsies from coeliac and IgA deficient patients, **A1165**
- WOOD, N C, *et al.*: Intestinal permeability in patients with longstanding psychiatric disease, **A546**
- WOZNIAK, E R, *et al.*: Fasting small intestinal motor activity in chronic idiopathic intestinal pseudoobstruction, **A1164, A1322**
- WREN, A F, *et al.*: Epidermal growth factor binding in normal and cancerous human gut epithelia, **A1170**
- WYLLIE, J H, and EDWARDS, D A W: Quantitative assessment of results with the Angelchik prosthesis, **A1181**
- Xenon-133 clearance and tissue oxygen tension in assessment of intestinal perfusion and effect of vasodilators, **A1169**
- D-Xylose absorption in acute gastroenteritis of known aetiology, **A1155**
- YIANGOU, Y, *et al.*: Non-equipolar levels of PHI and VIP in the stomach explained by the presence of a big PHI-like molecule, **A1159**
- YIN, T P, *et al.*: Sphincterotomy with gall bladder *in situ*: one to eight year follow up, **A1186**
- ZANINOTTO, G, *et al.*: Is there a biochemical basis to lower oesophageal sphincter?, **A1315**
- ZARA, G P, *et al.*: Antibiotics which mimic regulatory peptides, **A1323**
- Zinc deficiency not cause of depressed cell-mediated immunity in Crohn's disease, **A1147**
- Zinc metallothionein, ileal, in Crohn's disease, effect of steroid therapy, **A1167**

# GUT

*Journal of the British Society  
of Gastroenterology*

VOLUME TWENTY FIVE  
1984

EDITOR

J J MISIEWICZ

BOOK REVIEW EDITOR

D L WINGATE

**Editorial Committee**

A ALLEN

D J ALLISON

E L BLAIR

S R BLOOM

P B COTTON

A G COX

G P CREAN

I D HILL

H J F HODGSON

D P JEWELL

A G JOHNSON

R M KIRK

C MCCARTHY

A S MCNEISH

A B PRICE

N READ

P J SCHEUER

I TAYLOR

H THOMPSON

ROGER WILLIAMS

K G WORMSLEY

RALPH WRIGHT

EDITOR *British Medical Journal*

SHIRLEY MCGEALEY (*Technical Editor*)

BRITISH MEDICAL ASSOCIATION  
TAVISTOCK SQUARE · LONDON WC1

# Contents

No 1, JANUARY 1984

	<i>Page</i>
<i>Leading article:</i> Oesophageal chest pain: a point of view J N BLACKWELL, AND D O CASTELL .....	1
<i>Alimentary tract and pancreas:</i> Motor activity of the distal oesophagus and gastro-oesophageal reflux E CORAZZIARI, I BONTEMPO, F ANZINI, AND A TORSOLI .....	7
Action of omeprazole (a benzimidazole derivative) on secretory responses to sham feeding and pentagastrin and upon serum gastrin and pancreatic polypeptide in duodenal ulcer patients S J KONTUREK, N KWEICIEŃ, W OBTUŻOWICZ, B KOPP, AND J OLEKSY .....	14
Effect of 16,16 dimethyl prostaglandin E <sub>2</sub> on aspirin induced damage to rat gastric epithelial cells in tissue culture A TERANO, T MACH, J STACHURA, A TARNAWASKI, AND K J JIVEY .....	19
Sulphated bile acids in duodenal juice of healthy infants and children compared with sulphated bile acids in paediatric patients with various gastroenterological diseases K H NIESSEN, M TEUFEL, AND G BRÜGMANN .....	26
Intestinal lymphocyte subpopulations in inflammatory bowel disease: an analysis by immunohistological and cell isolation techniques W S SELBY, G JANOSSY, M BOFILL, AND D P JEWELL .....	32
Small intestinal plasma cells in coeliac disease B B SCOTT, ANNE GOODALL, P STEPHENSON, AND D JENKINS .....	41
Regulation of human gut B lymphocytes by T lymphocytes R CLANCY, A CRIPPS, AND HEATHER CHIPCHASE .....	47
Crohn's disease and pregnancy R KHOSLA, C P WILLOUGHBY, AND D P JEWELL .....	52
Vasoactive intestinal peptide concentrations and immunocytochemical studies in rectal biopsies from patients with inflammatory bowel disease C O'MORAIN, ANNE E BISHOP, G P MCGREGOR, A J LEVI, S R BLOOM, JULIA M POLAK, AND T J PETERS .....	57
Goblet cell hyperplasia is a feature of the adaptive response to jejunoileal bypass in rats I O OLUBUYIDE, R C N WILLIAMSON, J B BRISTOL, AND A E READ .....	62
Variables in the preparation of the large intestine for double contrast barium enema examination J R LEE AND J R FERRANDO .....	69
<i>Liver and biliary:</i> Comparison of three adrenoreceptor blocking agents in patients with cirrhosis and portal hypertension P R MILLS, A P RAE, D A FARAH, R I RUSSELL, A R LORIMER, AND D C CARTER .....	73
Defects in serum attractant activity in different types of chronic liver disease A G M YOUSIF-KADARU, I A RAJKOVIC, R J WYKE, AND R WILLIAMS .....	79
<i>Progress report:</i> Progress in the treatment of chronic portasystemic encephalopathy I R CROSSLEY AND R WILLIAMS .....	85
<i>Occasional report:</i> The need for an increased number of consultant physicians with specialist training in gastroenterology ROYAL COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS OF LONDON .....	99
Correspondence. Books. News .....	103
Gut referees .....	106

No 2, FEBRUARY 1984

<i>Leading article:</i> Lymphocyte cytotoxicity for autologous hepatocytes M MONDELLI AND A L W F EDDLESTON .....	109
<i>Liver and biliary:</i> Cellular cytotoxicity against autologous hepatocytes in acute and chronic non-A, non-B hepatitis T PORALLA, T H HÜTTEROTH, AND K-H MEYER ZUM BÜSCHENFELDE .....	114
Selective and non-selective beta receptor blockade in the reduction of portal pressure in patients with cirrhosis and portal hypertension D WESTABY, D J BIHARI, A E S GIMSON, I R CROSSLEY, AND ROGER WILLIAMS .....	121
Effects of chronic oral cimetidine on apparent liver blood flow and hepatic microsomal enzyme activity in man T K DANESHMEND, M D ENE, GLYNIS PARKER, AND C J C ROBERTS .....	125
Injection sclerotherapy for oesophageal varices: a prospective randomised trial of different treatment schedules D WESTABY, W M MELIA, B R D MACDOUGAL, J E HEGARTY, AND ROGER WILLIAMS .....	129
Bacteriuria and primary biliary cirrhosis A K BURROUGHS, I J ROSENSTEIN, O EPSTEIN, J M T HAMILTON-MILLER, W BRUMFITT, AND SHEILA SHERLOCK .....	133
Altered proline uptake by mouse liver cells after chronic exposure to ethanol and its metabolites C L MENDENHALL, A CHEDID, AND CARO KROMME .....	138
<i>Alimentary tract and pancreas:</i> <i>In vitro</i> determination of small intestinal permeability: demonstration of a persistent defect in patients with coeliac disease I BJARNASON AND T J PETERS .....	145
Dermatitis herpetiformis: diagnosis, diet and demography D J GAWKRODGER, J N BLACKWELL, H M GILMOUR, E A RIFKIND, R C HEADING, AND R ST C BARNETSON .....	151
Jejunal intraepithelial lymphocytes in coeliac disease: are they increased or decreased? G R CORAZZA, M FRAZZONI, AND G GASBARRINI .....	158
Prevalence of lactase deficiency in British adults ANNE FERGUSON, DOROTHY M MACDONALD, AND W GORDON BRYDON .....	163
What is the benefit of coarse wheat bran in patients with irritable bowel syndrome? P A CANN, N W READ, AND C D HOLDSWORTH .....	168
Interaction of calcium and gastrin on gastric acid secretion in duodenal ulcer patients J CHRISTIANSEN, P KIRKEGAARD, P S OLSEN, AND B PETERSEN .....	174
Antisecretory activity of pirenzepine versus cimetidine in man: a controlled study F PROCACCIANTE, G CITONE,	

## Contents

	Page
C MONTESANI, AND G RIBOTTA .....	178
Corrosive acid ingestion in man – a clinical and endoscopic study J B DILAWARI, SURJIT SINGH, P N RAO, AND B S ANAND .....	183
<i>Progress report: Inflammatory bowel disease in childhood</i> I W BOOTH AND J T HARRIES .....	188
<i>Clinical trials: Controlled trial of rifampicin and ethambutol in Crohn's disease</i> J L SHAFFER, S HUGHES, B D LINAKER, R D BAKER, AND L A TURNBERG .....	203
Treatment of duodenal ulcer with pirenzepine and cimetidine H BRUNNER, H DITTRICH, P KRATOCHVIL, G BRANDSTATTER, E HENTSCHEL, K SCHÜTZE, K H TRAGL, H KERN, K LÖFFELMANN, H ZEILER, H CZITOBER, W PUBLIG, CHRISTA ZANDL, W WEISS, EVA RÜDIGER, REGINA PÖTZI, H LOCHS, P POLTERAUER, W REICHEL, E KERSTAN, AND P BAUER	206
<i>Case reports: Endoscopic diagnosis of a bleeding ileal carcinoid tumour</i> W D W REES AND J BANCEWICZ .....	211
Metastatic Crohn's disease of thigh and forearm J H TWEEDIE AND B G M <sup>c</sup> CANN .....	213
Correspondence. Books. News .....	215

### No 3, MARCH 1984

<i>Leading article: Aim of surgical treatment of Crohn's disease</i> EMANOEL C G LEE .....	217
<i>Alimentary tract and pancreas: Clinical impact of colectomy and ileorectal anastomosis in the management of Crohn's disease</i> N S AMBROSE, M R B KEIGHLEY, J ALEXANDER-WILLIAMS, AND R N ALLAN .....	223
Survival of patients with colorectal cancer complicating ulcerative colitis S N GYDE, P PRIOR, H THOMPSON, J A H WATERHOUSE, AND R N ALLAN .....	228
Oxalate and chloride absorption by the rabbit colon: sensitivity to metabolic and anion transport inhibitors MARGUERITE HATCH, R W FREEL, A M GOLDNER, AND D L EARNEST .....	232
Intragastric N-nitrosation is unlikely to be responsible for gastric carcinoma developing after operations for duodenal ulcer M R B KEIGHLEY, D YOUNGS, V POXON, D MORRIS, T J MUSCROFT, D W BURDON, J BARNARD, P M G BAVIN, R W BRIMBLECOMBE, D W DARKIN, P J MOORE, AND N VINEY .....	238
Relationship between histology and gastric juice pH and nitrite in the stomach after operation for duodenal ulcer P C H WATT, J M SLOAN, JOAN D DONALDSON, C C PATTERSON, AND T L KENNEDY .....	246
Influence of the vagus nerve upon the reflux control of the lower oesophageal sphincter A L OGILVIE AND M ATKINSON .....	253
Multiple duodenal polyps in uraemia: a little known clinical entity H PAIMELA, L G TALLGREN, S STENMAN, H V NUMERS, AND T M SCHEININ .....	259
Effect of secretin and glucagon on Brunner's gland secretion in the rat P KIRKEGAARD, P SKOV OLSEN, S SEIER POULSON, J J HOLST, O B SCHAFFALITZKY DE MUCKADELL, AND J CHRISTIANSEN .....	264
<i>Liver and biliary: Effects of dietary sucrose on factors influencing cholesterol gall stone formation</i> D WERNER, P M EMMETT, AND K W HEATON .....	269
Manometric study of the sphincter of Oddi in patients with and without common bile duct stones E DE MASI, E CORAZZIARI, F I HABIB, B FONTANA, V GATTI, G F FEGIZ, AND A TORSOLI .....	275
Controlled trial of a thymic hormone extract (Thymostimulin) an 'autoimmune' chronic active hepatitis J E HEGARTY, K T NOURI ARIA, A L W F EDDLESTON, AND ROGER WILLIAMS .....	279
Blood and brain concentrations of mercaptans in hepatic methanethiol induced coma H AL MARDINI, K BARTLETT, AND C O RECORD .....	284
Visual evoked potential: a diagnostic tool for the assessment of hepatic encephalopathy M L ZENEROLI, G PINELLI, G GOLLINI, E PENNE, E MESSORI, G ZANI, AND E VENTURA .....	291
Antibodies to alcohol altered liver cell determinants in patients with alcoholic liver disease J NEUBERGER, I R CROSSLEY, J B SAUNDERS, M DAVIS, B PORTMANN, A L W F EDDLESTON, AND ROGER WILLIAMS .....	300
<i>Progress report: The irritable bowel</i> W GRANT THOMPSON .....	305
Correspondence. Books. News .....	321

### No 4, APRIL 1984

<i>Leading article: Long term prognosis of Crohn's disease with onset in childhood and adolescence</i> B GAZZARD .....	325
<i>Alimentary tract and pancreas: Long term prognosis of Crohn's disease with onset in childhood and adolescence</i> J PUNTIS, A S MCNEISH, AND R N ALLAN .....	329
Endoscopic appearances of the rectal mucosa of patients with Crohn's disease visualised with a magnifying colonoscope K MAKIYAMA, M K BENNETT, AND D P JEWELL .....	337
Are superficial lesions of the distal part of the ileum early indicators of Crohn's disease in adult patients with abdominal pain? A clinical and radiologic long term investigation O EKBERG, L BÅÅTH, B SJÖSTRÖM, AND T LINDHAGEN .....	341
Search for evidence of a viral aetiology for inflammatory bowel disease H H YOSHIMURA, M K ESTES, AND	



	Page
D Y GRAHAM .....	347
Amoebiasis in homosexual men A MCMILLAN, H M GILMOUR, GILLIAN MCNEILLAGE, AND G R SCOTT .....	356
Bowel preparation and the risk of explosion during colonoscopic polypectomy A AVGERINOS, N KALANTZIS, G REKOU MIS, G PALLIKARIS, G ARAPAKIS, AND T KANAGHINIS .....	361
The ileal brake – inhibition of jejunal motility after ileal fat perfusion in man R C SPILLER, I F TROTMAN, B E HIGGINS, M A GHATEI, G K GRIMBLE, Y C LEE, S R BLOOM, J J MISIEWICZ, AND D B A SILK .....	365
Jejunal motility in patients with functional abdominal pain J G C KINGHAM, R BROWN, R COLSON, AND M L CLARK .....	375
Peptide histidine isoleucine: a secretagogue in human jejunum A A ANAGNOSTIDES, N D CHRISTOFIDES, K TATEMOTO, V S CHADWICK, AND S R BLOOM .....	381
Duodenal pH in health and duodenal ulcer disease: effect of a meal, Coca-Cola, smoking, and cimetidine R F MCCLOY, G R GREENBERG, AND J H BARON .....	386
Endoscopic examination of the gastric remnant 31–39 years after subtotal gastrectomy for peptic ulcer I R PICKFORD, J L CRAVEN, R HALL, G THOMAS, AND W D STONE .....	393
Treatment for instrumental oesophageal perforation I C E WESDORP, J F W M BARTELSMAN, K HUIBREGTSE, F C A DEN HARTOG JAGER, AND G N TYTGAT .....	398
Comparison of the effects of medium and long chain triglyceride containing liquid meals on gall bladder and small intestinal function in normal man S D LADAS, P E T ISAACS, G M MURPHY, AND G E SLADEN .....	405
<i>Liver and biliary:</i> Acetaldehyde binds to liver cell membranes without affecting membrane function R E BARRY, J D MCGIVAN, AND M HAYES .....	412
Clinical, biochemical, serological, histological and ultrastructural features of liver disease in drug abusers I V D WELLER, D COHN, A SIERRALTA, M MITCHESON, M G R ROSS, L MONTANO, P SCHEUER, AND H C THOMAS .....	417
Pancreatogram in cholestasis K R PALMER, P B COTTON, AND M CHAPMAN .....	424
Correspondence. Books .....	428
No 5, MAY 1984	
<i>Leading article:</i> Malignant colorectal polyp JEROME J DECOSSE .....	433
<i>Alimentary tract and pancreas:</i> Histopathology and prognosis of malignant colorectal polyps treated by endoscopic polypectomy B C MORSON, J E WHITEWAY, E A JONES, F A MACRAE, AND C B WILLIAMS .....	437
Colorectal screening by a self-completion questionnaire P A FARRANDS AND J D HARDCASTLE .....	445
Microvascular studies in human radiation bowel disease N D CARR, B R PULLEN, P S HASTLETON, AND P F SCHOFIELD	448
Organelle pathology in ulcerative and Crohn's colitis with special reference to the lysosomal alterations C O' MORAIN, P SMETHURST, A J LEVI, AND T J PETERS .....	455
Rates of whole body protein synthesis and breakdown increase with the severity of inflammatory bowel disease J POWELL-TUCK, P J GARLICK, J E LENNARD-JONES, AND J C WATERLOW .....	460
Influence of nutritional status on immune functions in patients with Crohn's disease A D HARRIES, V A DANIS, AND R V HEATLEY .....	465
Oesophageal stricture and dysphagia after endoscopic sclerotherapy for bleeding varices T I A SØRENSEN, F BURCHARTH, M L PEDERSEN, AND F FINDAHL .....	473
Benign stricture of the oesophagus: role of non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs W E WILKINS, M G RIDLEY, AND A L POZNIAK .....	478
Neurotensin induced inhibition of gastric acid secretion in duodenal ulcer patients before and after parietal cell vagotomy P S OLSEN, J H PEDERSEN, P KIRKEGAARD, H BEEN, F STADIL, J FAHRENKRUG, AND J CHRISTIANSEN .....	481
Effects of oral cyclopropium bromide, hyoscine N-butylbromide and placebo on gastric emptying and antral motor activity in healthy man G STACHER, H BERGMANN, E HAVLIK, G SCHMIERER, AND S SCHNEIDER .....	485
Effect of intrajejunal acidity on lipid digestion and aqueous solubilisation of bile acids and lipids in health, using a new simple method of lipase inactivation P L ZENTLER-MUNRO, D R FINE, W J F FITZPATRICK, AND T C NORTHFIELD ...	491
Effect of intrajejunal acidity on aqueous phase bile acid and lipid concentrations in pancreatic steatorrhoea due to cystic fibrosis P L ZENTLER-MUNRO, W J F FITZPATRICK, J C BATTEN, AND T C NORTHFIELD .....	500
Value of serum PABA as a pancreatic function test C LANG, K GYR, I TONKO, D CONEN, AND G A STALDER .....	508
Ceruletide increases dose dependently both jejunal motor activity and threshold and tolerance to experimentally induced pain in healthy man G STACHER, H STEINRINGER, G SCHMIERER, C SCHNEIDER, S WINKLEHNER, G MITTELBACH, C DE PAOLIS, AND C PRAGA .....	513
Intestinal permeability to polyethyleneglycol 600 in relation to macromolecular 'closure' in the neonatal pig B WESTROM, J SVENDSEN, AND C TAGESSON .....	520
<i>Case reports:</i> Sclerosing cholangitis and histiocytosis X H H THOMPSON, H A PITT, K J LEWIN, AND W P LONGMIRE JR ...	526
Chronic vomiting in a case of citrullinaemia detected after treatment by total parenteral nutrition A BENQUE, G BOMMELAER, G ROZENTAL, P CALES, L CATHELINÉAU, D PHAM DINH, AND A RIBET .....	531
<i>Clinical trial:</i> Controlled therapeutic trial of levamisole and sulphasalazine in acute ulcerative colitis A HERMANOWICZ, A NOWAK, AND L GAJOS .....	534

Contents

Correspondence. Books. News .....	Page 539
British Society of Gastroenterology .....	A541

No 6, JUNE 1984

<i>Leading article:</i> Endoscopic management of bile duct stones (apples and oranges) P B COTTON .....	587
<i>Liver and biliary:</i> Early and late complications after endoscopic sphincterotomy for biliary lithiasis with and without the gall bladder 'in situ' J ESCOURROU, J A CORDOVA, F LAZORTHES, J FREXINOS, AND A RIBET .....	598
Effect of extrinsic denervation on the rate of net water transport of the feline gall bladder S BJÖRCK, H AHLMAN, AND A DAHLSTRÖM .....	603
Analysis of the molecular state of HBV-DNA in the liver and serum of patients with chronic hepatitis or primary liver cell carcinoma and the effect of therapy with adenine arabinoside M J F FOWLER, J MONJARDINO, I V D WELLER, A S F LOK, AND H C THOMAS .....	611
In vitro and in vivo cytotoxic activity of native and ricin conjugated monoclonal antibodies to HBs antigen for Alexander primary liver cell carcinoma cells and tumours J M OLADAPO, A H GOODALL, R DE KONING, J PARMAR, D BROWN, AND H C THOMAS .....	619
<i>Alimentary tract and pancreas:</i> Effect of peptide histidine isoleucine on water and electrolyte transport in the human jejunum K J MORIARTY, J E HEGARTY, K TATEMOTO, V MUTT, N D CHRISTOFIDES, S R BLOOM, AND J R WOOD .....	624
Plasma enteroglucagon related to malabsorption in coeliac disease A F KILANDER, G DOTEVALL, G LINDSTEDT, AND P-A LUNDBERG .....	629
Gastrointestinal regulatory peptide storage granule abnormalities in jejunal mucosal diseases J DAWSON, M G BRYANT, S R BLOOM, AND T J PETERS .....	636
Increased concanavalin A induced suppression in treated and untreated coeliac disease CLIONA O'FARRELLY, U MCKEEVER, C FEIGHERY, AND D G WEIR .....	644
In vitro immunoglobulin synthesis by human intestinal lamina propria lymphocytes P A DREW, J T LA BROOY, AND D J C SHEARMAN .....	649
Characterisation of a novel proteolytic enzyme localised to goblet cells in rat and man E NEXØ, S S POULSEN, S N HANSEN, P KIRKEGAARD, AND P S OLSEN .....	656
Natural history of recurrent Crohn's disease at the ileocolonic anastomosis after curative surgery P RUTGEERTS, K GEBOES, G VANTRAPPEN, R KERREMANS, J L COENEGRACHTS, AND G COREMANS .....	665
<i>Progress reports:</i> Hepatotoxicity to sodium valproate: a review PR R POWELL-JACKSON, J M TREDGER, AND ROGER WILLIAMS .....	673
<i>Clinical trial:</i> Prospective randomised trial of early cytotoxic therapy for recurrent colorectal carcinoma detected by serum CEA K R HINE AND P W DYKES .....	682
Correspondence. Books. News .....	689
Pancreatic Society of Great Britain and Ireland .....	693

No 7, JULY 1984

<i>Leading article:</i> Duodenal ulcers that will not heal R E POUNDER .....	697
<i>Alimentary tract and pancreas:</i> Randomised crossover trial of tripotassium dicitrato bismuthate versus high dose cimetidine for duodenal ulcers resistant to standard dose of cimetidine S K LAM, N W LEE, J KOO, W M HUI, K H FOX, AND M NG .....	703
Effects of single and repeated doses of omeprazole on gastric acid and pepsin secretion in man C W HOWDEN, J A H FORREST, AND J L REID .....	707
Refractory duodenal ulcer K D BARDHAN .....	711
Effect of indomethacin on basal and histamine stimulated human gastric acid secretion R A LEVINE AND E H SCHWARTZEL .....	718
Mutagenicity in gastric juice D L MORRIS, D YOUNGS, T J MUSCROFT, J COOPER, C ROJINSKI, D W BURDON, AND M R B KEIGHLEY .....	723
Measurement of intestinal progression of a meal and its residues in normal subjects and patients with functional diarrhoea by a dual isotope technique R JIAN, Y NAJEAN, AND J J BERNIER .....	728
Impact of preoperative weight loss and body composition changes on postoperative outcome in surgery for inflammatory bowel disease C S HIGGINS, M R B KEIGHLEY, AND R N ALLAN .....	732
Subnormal activation of phagocytes by complement in chronic inflammatory bowel disease? Neutrophil chemotaxis to complement split product C5a J ELMGREEN .....	737
Loss of suppressor T-cells in active inflammatory bowel disease N J GODIN, D B SACHER, R WINCHESTER, C SIMON, AND H D JANOWITZ .....	743
Detection off early neoplastic changes in experimentally induced colorectal cancer using scanning electron	

	Page
microscopy and cell kinetic studies T COOKE, N KIRKHAM, D H STAINTHORP, C INMAN, N GOETING, AND I TAYLOR.....	748
Classification of pancreatitis M SARNER AND P B COTTON .....	756
<i>Progress report:</i> Macrophage activation, chronic inflammation and gastrointestinal disease A R TANNER, M J P ARTHUR, AND R WRIGHT .....	760
<i>Case reports:</i> Glucagonoma syndrome demonstrating giant duodenal villi FIONA M STEVENS, R W FLANAGAN, D O'GORMAN, AND K D BUCHANAN .....	784
Familial juvenile polyposis coli; increased risk of colorectal cancer H JÄRVINEN AND K O FRANSSILA .....	792
Correspondence. Books. News .....	801

No 8, AUGUST 1984

<i>Leading article:</i> Cellulose and the human gut J H CUMMINGS .....	805
<i>Alimentary tract and pancreas:</i> Degradation of cellulose within the gastrointestinal tract in man J KELLEHER, M P WALTERS, T R SRINIVASAN, G HART, J M FINDLAY, AND M S LOSOWSKY.....	811
Biochemical changes in the jejunal mucosa of dogs with a naturally occurring enteropathy associated with bacterial overgrowth R M BATT, M W CARTER, AND T J PETERS .....	816
Comparison of faecal bile acid profiles between patients with adenomatous polyps of the large bowel and healthy subjects in Japan N TANIDA, Y HIKASA, T SHIMOYAMA, AND K D R SETCHELL .....	824
Faecal bile acid profiles in patients with large bowel cancer in Japan Y HIKASA, N TANIDA, T OHNO, AND T SHIMOYAMA .....	833
Is raised breath hydrogen related to the pathogenesis of pneumatosis coli? N W READ, M N AL-JANABI, AND P A CANN.....	839
Incidence of ulcerative colitis in the Cardiff region 1968–1977 T MORRIS AND J RHODES .....	846
Partial defect of neutrophil oxidative metabolism in Crohn's disease H W VERSPAGET, M A C MIEREMET-OOMS, I T WETERMAN, AND A S PEÑA .....	849
Multiple and recurrent inflammatory fibroid polyps in three generations of a Devon family: a new syndrome P P ANTHONY, D S MORRIS, AND K D J VOWLES .....	854
Adenomas of the large intestine after cholecystectomy A G MANNES, M WEINZIERL, F STELLAARD, C THIEME, B WIEBECKE, AND G PAUMGARTNER .....	863
Action of secretin on pancreatic enzyme secretion in man. Studies on pure pancreatic juice L GULLO, PATRIZIA PRIORI, P L COSTA, G MATTIOLI, AND G LABÒ .....	867
Duodenal total and ionised calcium secretion in normal subjects, chronic alcoholics, and patients with various stages of chronic alcoholic pancreatitis J LOHSE AND A PFEIFFER .....	874
Factors influencing the healing rate of gastric ulcer in hospitalised subjects M OKADA, T YAO, T FUCHIGAMI, K IMAMURA, AND T OMAE .....	881
<i>Progress report:</i> Epidemiological aspects of Crohn's disease: a review of the literature J F MAYBERRY AND J RHODES .....	886
<i>Clinical trial:</i> Oral rehydration therapy: efficacy of sodium citrate equals to sodium bicarbonate for correction of acidosis in diarrhoea M R ISLAM, A R SAMADI, S M AHMED, P K BARDHAN, AND A ALI .....	900
<i>Case report:</i> Flow-cytometric DNA analysis as a means for early detection of malignancy in patients with chronic ulcerative colitis C HAMMARBERG, C RUBIO, P SLEZAK, B TRIBUKAIT, AND U ÖHMAN .....	905
Correspondence. Books. News .....	909

No 9, SEPTEMBER 1984

<i>Leading article:</i> Coeliac syndrome: biochemical mechanisms and the missing peptidase hypothesis revisited T J PETERS AND I BJARNASON .....	913
<i>Alimentary tract and pancreas:</i> Breakdown of gliadin peptides by intestinal brush borders from coeliac patients G BRUCE, J F WOODLEY, AND C H J SWAN .....	919
Early organogenesis of human small intestine: scanning electron microscopy and brush border enzymology B LACROIX, M KEDINGER, P SIMON-ASSMANN, AND K HAFFEN .....	925
Loperamide has antisecretory activity in the human jejunum in vivo S HUGHES, N B HIGGS, AND L A TURNBERG .....	931
Effect of pectin on jejunal glucose absorption and unstirred layer thickness in normal man B FLOURIE, N VIDON, C H FLORENT, AND J J BERNIER .....	936
Nutritional support of malnourished lactose intolerant African patients S J D O'KEEFE, J K ADAM, E CAKATA, AND S EPSTEIN .....	942
VIP-, substance P- and met-enkephalin-immunoreactive innervation of the human gastroduodenal mucosa and Brunner's glands G-L FERRI, P BOTTI, G BILIOTTI, L REBECCHI, S R BLOOM, L TONELLI, G LABÒ, AND JULIA M POLAK .....	948
Pentagastrin-induced motility pattern in the human upper gastrointestinal tract is reversed by proglumide J F ERCKENBRECHT, J CASPARI, AND M WIENBECK .....	953

## Contents

	Page
Optimal dose of oral omeprazole for maximal 24 hour decrease of intragastric acidity B K SHARMA, R P WALT, R E POUNDER, M DE F A GOMES, E C WOOD, AND L H LOGAN .....	957
Is pentagastrin-stimulated secretion mediated by histamine? W K MAN, C J H INGOLDBY, AND J SPENCER .....	965
<i>Liver and biliary</i> : ERCP and sphincterotomy after Billroth II gastrectomy A FORBES AND P B COTTON .....	971
<i>Progress reports</i> : Alkaline reflux gastritis: a critical reappraisal W P RITCHIE .....	975
Antibiotics in the treatment of biliary infection J S DOOLEY, J M T HAMILTON-MILLER, W BRUMFITT, AND SHEILA SHERLOCK .....	988
<i>Clinical trial</i> : Single-blind comparative study of ranitidine and cimetidine in patients with gastric ulcer. THE BELGIAN PEPTIC ULCER STUDY GROUP .....	999
<i>Case reports</i> : Coeliac disease presenting with intestinal pseudo-obstruction D J DAWSON, C M SCIBERRAS, AND H WHITWELL .....	1003
Coeliac disease in monozygotic twin girls. Synchronous presentation F A KHUFFASH, M H BARAKAT, H A MAJEED, A G WHITE, AND A J BESEDA .....	1009
Protein losing enteropathy due to systemic lupus erythematosus M L WOOD, I S FOULDS, AND M A FRENCH .....	1013
Correspondence. Books. News .....	1016

### No 10, OCTOBER 1984

<i>Leading article</i> : Debits and credits: a current account of cholesterol gall stone disease I A D BOUCHIER .....	1021
<i>Liver and biliary</i> : Gall stones and mortality: a study of all gall stone related deaths in a single health district P J GODFREY, T BATES, M HARRISON, M B KING, AND N R PADLEY .....	1029
Splanchnic and renal elimination and release of catecholamines in cirrhosis. Evidence of enhanced sympathetic nervous activity in patients with decompensated cirrhosis J H HENRIKSEN, H RING-LARSEN, I-L KANSTRUP, AND N J CHRISTENSEN .....	1034
Lymphocyte cytotoxicity to autologous hepatocytes in alpha <sub>1</sub> -antitrypsin deficiency M MONDELI, GIORGINA MIELI-VERGANI, A L W F EDDLESTON, ROGER WILLIAMS, AND A P MOWAT .....	1044
Antithrombin III, plasminogen and alpha <sub>2</sub> antiplasmin in jaundice. Clinical usefulness and prognostic significance J J RODZYNEK, D URBAIN, P LEAUTAUD, P WETTENDORFF, AND A DELCOURT .....	1050
Impaired oxidation of debrisoquine in patients with perhexiline liver injury MARSHA Y MORGAN, R RESHEF, R R SHAH, N S OATES, R L SMITH, AND SHEILA SHERLOCK .....	1057
<i>Alimentary tract and pancreas</i> : Endotoxaemia and acute pancreatitis: correlation between the severity of the disease and the anti-enterobacterial common antigen antibody titre E KIVILAAKSO, V V VALTONEN, M MALKAMÄKI, A PALMU, T SCHRÖDER, P NIKKI, P H MÄKELA, AND M LEMPINEN .....	1065
Comparison between the bacterial and oligosaccharide content of ileostomy effluent in subjects taking diets rich in refined or unrefined carbohydrate L BERGHOUSE, S HORI, M HILL, M HUDSON, J E LENNARD-JONES, AND E ROGERS ...	1071
Reversible male infertility due to sulphasalazine: studies in man and rat C Ó'MORÁIN, P SMETHURST, CAROLINE J DORÉ, AND A J LEVI .....	1078
Significance of basement membrane thickening in the human colon ANN GLEDHILL AND F M COLE .....	1085
Gastrointestinal symptoms in the irritable bowel compared with peptic ulcer and inflammatory bowel disease W GRANT THOMPSON .....	1089
Effect of cimetidine on augmented gastric blood flow in duodenal ulcer patients L IVARSSON, N DARLE, AND O LUNDGREN .....	1093
Comparison of the Eder-Puestow and Celestin techniques for dilating benign oesophageal strictures K R HINE, C J HAWKEY, M ATKINSON, AND G K T HOLMES .....	1100
Endoscopic measurement of oesophageal transmucosal potential difference in reflux oesophagitis B J COLLINS, R J MCFARLAND, J M SLOAN, AND A H G LOVE .....	1103
<i>Occasional report</i> : Pancreatography in chronic pancreatitis; international definitions A T R AXON, M CLASSEN, P B COTTON, M CREMER, P C FREENY, AND W R LEES .....	1107
<i>Clinical trial</i> : Treatment of 'cimetidine-resistant' chronic duodenal ulcers with ranitidine or cimetidine: a randomised multicentre study M QUATRINI, G BASILISCO, AND P A BIANCHI .....	1113
<i>Case reports</i> : Peutz-Jeghers syndrome and metastasising colonic adenocarcinoma J H TWEEDIE AND B G MCCANN ...	1118
Malignant transformation of anal skin tags in Crohn's disease K W SOMERVILLE, M J S LANGMAN, D J DA CRUZ, T W BALFOUR, AND L SULLY .....	1124
Books. News .....	1126
British Society of Gastroenterology .....	A1129

### No 11, NOVEMBER 1984

<i>Leading article</i> : Antacids and duodenal ulcer R C HEADING .....	1195
--	------

	Page
<i>Alimentary tract and pancreas</i> : Controlled therapeutic trial to determine the optimum dose of antacids in duodenal ulcer N KUMAR, J C VIJ, A KAROL, AND B S ANAND .....	1199
Surface morphology of the gastroduodenal mucosa in duodenal ulceration H W STEER .....	1203
Effect of no treatment, cimetidine 1 g/day, cimetidine 2 g/day, and cimetidine combined with atropine on nocturnal gastric secretion in cimetidine non-responders T GLEDHILL, MAXINE BUCK, AND R H HUNT .....	1211
Does gastric acid release plasma somatostatin in man? M R LUCEY, J A H WASS, P D FAIRCLOUGH, M O'HARE, P KWASOWSKI, E PENMAN, J WEBB, AND L H REES .....	1217
Action of FPL 52694 on gastric acid secretion in the healthy human stomach H-J REIMANN, U SCHMIDT, B ULTSCH, T J SULLIVAN, AND P WENDT .....	1221
Effect of vasoactive intestinal polypeptide and somatostatin on secretion of epidermal growth factor and bicarbonate from Brunner's glands P KIRKEGAARD, P SKOV OLSEN, E NEXØ, J J HOLST, AND S SEIER POULSEN .....	1225
Suppression of somatostatin release by duodenogastric reflux in dogs W E G THOMAS, J ARDILL, AND K D BUCHANAN	1230
Adrenergic effects on exocrine secretion of rat submandibular epidermal growth factor P SKOV OLSEN, P KIRKEGAARD, S S POULSEN, AND E NEXØ .....	1234
Cellobiose/mannitol sugar permeability test complements biopsy histopathology in clinical investigation of the jejunum S STROBEL, W G BRYDON, AND ANNE FERGUSON .....	1241
Endoscopic pancreatic and biliary manometry in pancreatic, biliary, and papillary disease, and after endoscopic sphincterotomy and surgical sphincteroplasty J A GREGG AND D L CARR-LOCKE .....	1247
Abnormalities of B-cell activation and immunoregulation in patients with Crohn's disease G SIEBER, F HERRMANN, M ZEITZ, H TEICHMANN, AND H RÜHL .....	1255
Clustering of adenomas in the large intestine T J EIDE AND T SCHWEDER .....	1262
Intracellular electrical activity in circular muscle of canine colon M M CHAMBERS, Y J KINGMA, AND K L BOWES .....	1268
Effects of sulphasalazine and disodium azodisalicylate on colonic PGE <sub>2</sub> concentrations determined by equilibrium in vivo dialysis of faeces in patients with ulcerative colitis and healthy controls K LAURITSEN, J HANSEN, P BYTZER, K BUKHAVE, AND J RASK-MADSEN .....	1271
Evidence of pudendal neuropathy in patients with perineal descent and chronic straining at stool E S KIFF, P R H BARNES, AND M SWASH .....	1279
<i>Liver and biliary</i> : Contribution of low level HBV replication to continuing inflammatory activity in patients with anti-HBe positive chronic hepatitis B virus infection A S F LOK, S J HADZIYANNIS, I V D WELLER, M G KARVOUNTZIS, P KARAYIANNIS, J MONJARDINO, L MONTANO, AND H C THOMAS .....	1283
Delta agent infection in acute hepatitis and chronic HBsAg carriers with and without liver disease A CRAXI, G RAIMONDO, G LONGO, G GIANNUOLI, R DE PASQUALE, MARIA CALTAGIRONE, S PATTI, G SQUADRITO, AND L PAGLIARO ....	1288
Correction of altered plasma amino acid pattern in cirrhosis of the liver by somatostatin B LIMBERG AND B KOMMERELL .....	1291
<i>Case reports</i> : Severe intestinal involvement in Wegener's granulomatosis S J HAWORTH AND C D PUSEY .....	1296
Weight loss caused by a thalamic astrocytoma J M GOLDMAN AND B G GAZZARD .....	1301
Correspondence. Books .....	1303
European Society for Gastrointestinal Motility .....	A1307

No 12, DECEMBER 1984

<i>Leading article</i> : Early assessment of severity in acute pancreatitis R C N WILLIAMSON .....	1331
<i>Alimentary tract and pancreas</i> : Prognostic factors in acute pancreatitis S L BLAMEY, C W IMRIE, J O'NEILL, W H GILMOUR, AND D C CARTER .....	1340
Values of serum carcinoembryonic antigen and elastase 1 in diagnosis of pancreatic carcinoma M TATSUTA, H YAMAMURA, S NOGUCHI, M ICHII, H IISHI, AND S OKUDA .....	1347
Different patterns of intestinal transit time and anorectal motility in painful and painless chronic constipation G A LANFRANCHI, G BAZZOCCHI, C BRIGNOLA, G LABÒ, AND M CAMPIERI .....	1352
Ultrastructure of mouse intestinal mucosa and changes observed after long term anthraquinone administration P DUFOUR AND P GENDRE .....	1358
Abnormal goblet cell glycoconjugates in rectal biopsies associated with an increased risk of neoplasia in patients with ulcerative colitis: early results of a prospective study C R BOLAND, P LANCE, B LEVIN, R H RIDDELL, AND Y S KIM .....	1364
Evaluation of indium scintigraphy in patients with active inflammatory bowel disease M S BUXTON-THOMAS, R J DICKINSON, P MALTBY, J O HUNTER, AND E P WRIGHT .....	1372
Inhibitory effect of unconjugated bile acids on the intestinal transport of 5-methyltetrahydrofolate in rat jejunum <i>in vitro</i> H M SAID, D HOLLANDER, AND W B STRUM .....	1376
Study of duodenal ulcer disease in 100 families using total serum pepsinogen as a genetic marker C M HABIBULLAH, M MUJAHID ALI, M ISHAQ, R PRASAD, B PRATAP, AND Y SALEEM .....	1380
Relationships of human antroduodenal motility and transpyloric fluid movement: non-invasive observations with	

## Contents

	<i>Page</i>
real-time ultrasound P M KING, R D ADAM, A PRYDE, W N MCDICKEN, AND R C HEADING .....	1384
<i>Liver and biliary</i> : Selective penetration and pharmacological activity of lactosaminated albumin conjugates of adenine arabinoside 5-monophosphate (ara-AMP) in mouse liver L FIUME, A MATTIOLI, C BUSI, AND C ACCORSI .....	1392
<i>Progress report</i> : Prostaglandins and ulcerative colitis D S RAMPTON AND C J HAWKEY .....	1399
<i>Case report</i> : Recurrent jaundice caused by recurrent hyperemesis gravidarum D LARREY, B RUEFF, G FELDMANN, C DEGOTT, G DANAN, AND J P BENHAMOU .....	1414
<i>Occasional report</i> : Assessing the safety of drugs for the long-term treatment of peptic ulcers K G WORMSLEY .....	1416
<i>Techniques</i> : Which electrode? A comparison of four endoscopic methods of electrocoagulation in experimental bleeding ulcers C P SWAIN, T N MILLS, E SHEMESH, JULIA M DARK, M R LEWIN, J S CLIFTON, T C NORTHFIELD, P B COTTON, AND P R SALMON .....	1424
Correspondence, Books, News .....	1432
General index to volume 25 .....	1439
Index to abstracts .....	1458